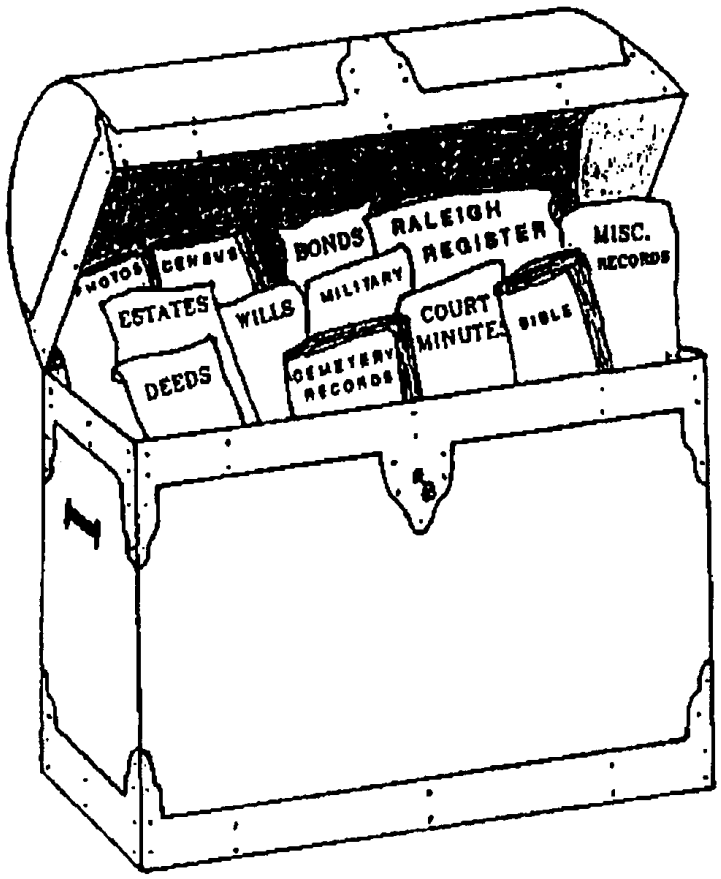
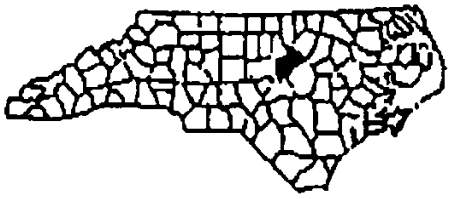
# WAKE TREASURES




**VOLUME 25, NUMBER 1 – WINTER/SPRING 2015**

## WAKE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY



POST OFFICE BOX 17713
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27619-7713

**Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.** (***WCGS***) was organized in April 1982 to promote genealogical study and research, to serve as a medium of exchange of genealogical or historical information, to encourage the preservation of genealogical or historical records, to provide cultural, educational, and social opportunities involving genealogy. In 1983 ***WCGS*** was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

**Membership** is open to anyone with an interest in the purposes of ***WCGS*** as stated above. The membership year is from September 1 through August 31. Annual dues are $20 for individuals and institutions and $25 for families (two people, related by blood or marriage, residing at the same address). A membership form is available on our website. Membership dues received after March 31 will apply to the following membership year.

***WCGS*** **meetings** are held on the fourth Tuesday of September, October, January, February, March, April, May, and June. The winter social meets in early December. Meetings are held at the Olivia Raney Library beginning at 7 pm, and visitors are always welcome. For current meeting topics and location, see our website <http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/>.

## BENEFITS OF MEMBERSHIP

Members may view and/or download from the website any ***handouts*** from general business meetings by using the current password. ***Back issues*** of both the journal and the newsletter are available for download on the website using the current password. *[Back stock of printed past issues of Wake Treasures are sold in volume sets. An order form is available on our website or can be requested via postal mail.]*

### *Newsletter – WCGS Updates*

The society's newsletter is published quarterly and is used to communicate current and relevant events of the society and other societies, libraries and classes that are available in the Wake County area. The newsletter is free for members on the Downloads page.

***The North Carolina Genealogical Society 2011 Award for Excellence in Periodical Publishing for a newsletter published by a local North Carolina genealogical society*** was presented to Roslyn Panichas, editor of ***WCGS Updates***. This quarterly publication is never printed, but is delivered electronically as a ***Wake County Genealogical Society*** member benefit. Its editor provides useful and timely information to ***WCGS*** members and always has content that will be helpful and interesting to all readers. Giving notice of current and noteworthy events of the society and other societies, libraries, and classes in the Wake County area, the newsletter also presents good articles and is a treasure trove for genealogists who enjoy researching on their home computers.

### *Journal – Wake Treasures*

***The North Carolina Genealogical Society 2011 Award for Excellence in Periodical Publishing for a journal published by a local North Carolina genealogical society*** was presented to Hope Blackford, editor of ***Wake Treasures***. Two times each year since 2005, Hope Blackford, who is soon to retire as journal editor, has created issue after issue of a journal that is full of names, history, and useful information relating to Wake County genealogy. This journal is chock full of abstracts, articles, case studies, a variety of genealogical tidbits, and much more. The journal is very well documented with sources for each and every article and abstract and is every name indexed. ***Wake Treasures*** is available also as an electronic version, accessible as a WCGS member benefit.

We endeavor to regularly publish primary source documents with historical or genealogical significance for Wake County, North Carolina. We will also publish primary source documents from related counties if there is no genealogical or historical society serving that county. We welcome articles about methodology and research experience as well as articles portraying Wake County residents, places, and events of the past. We seek a balance of time periods and hope to address the needs of both new and experienced genealogists.

Proposals and submissions may be sent by email or postal mail. References used to compile an article must be included. Depending on the nature of a submission, minor editing may be applied, but no substantive changes will be made. Errors in original documents that are transcribed should not be corrected, but notations may be made if they are clearly indicated.

***WCGS*** makes every effort to present authentic original material. The ***Wake County Genealogical Society,* Inc.** and/or the editors of ***Wake Treasures*** cannot be held responsible for the accuracy or the publishing rights of the material furnished by contributors. This is the sole responsibility of the contributor. All material is published with the permission of the contributor. Documented content corrections that are submitted to the Editor will appear in a later issue. Permission to reproduce or quote from an article published in any issue of Wake Treasures must be obtained in writing from the author or authors. Write to the author in care of ***WCGS***.

A ***topical index*** of all issues of ***Wake Treasures*** is free and available for viewing or download on the website: http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ncwcgs/wcgsjournalindex.pdf.


| BOARD OF DIRECTORS – 2013-2014 | | |
|---|---|---|
| **President** | VACANT – VOLUNTEER(s) NEEDED | |
| **President-in-Training** | VACANT – VOLUNTEER(s) NEEDED | |
| **VP for Communications** | VACANT – VOLUNTEER(s) NEEDED | |
| **Corresponding Secretary** | **Hope Blackford** | wcgs-journal@nc.rr.com |
| **Recording Secretary** | VACANT – VOLUNTEER(s) NEEDED | |
| **Treasurer** | **Lynne Olson** | lynneo842@gmail.com |
| **Past President** | **Donald Johnson and Louise Johnson** | djohnson01@nc.rr.com |
| **Director** | **Kathy Ruse** | rusehome@earthlink.net |
| **Director** | **John Ward** | john.a.ward@earthlink.net |
| **Membership Coordinator** | **Carl Oehmann** | oehmannc@tx.rr.com |
| **Program Coordinator** | VACANT – VOLUNTEER(s) NEEDED | |
| **Ways and Means** | VACANT – VOLUNTEER(s) NEEDED | |

| COMMITTEES | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Lulu Support** | Lisa Lisson, Chair | Volunteer(s) Needed to assist Lulu Support Chair |
| **Newsletter, WCGS Updates** | Roslyn Panichas, Editor | Volunteer(s) Needed to assist the Editor |
| **Publication Orders** | Bob Williams, Chair | |
| **Publications (compilaltions)** | VACANT – VOLUNTEER(s) NEEDED | |
| **Queries** | Roslyn Panichas, Chair | Volunteer(s) Needed to be Query Editor |
| **Special Projects** | Kathy Ruse, Chair | Volunteer(s) Needed to Complete projects |
| **Volunteer Coordinator** | VACANT – VOLUNTEER(s) NEEDED | |
| **Website Coordinator** | Rocky Strickland, Chair | Volunteer(s) Needed to assist Website Coordinator |

## JOURNAL VOLUNTEERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Managing Editor | **Diane L Richard** |
| Assistant Editor/Compiling/Layout | **Hope Blackford** |
| Regular Contributor | **Debra Blake, (NCSA)** |
| Contributors to Volume 25 Number 1 | **Helen Cleereman**<br>**Cyndi Deal**<br>**Carey Faison**<br>**Cynthia Gage**<br>**Lisa Lisson**<br>**Stephen Terry** |
| Volunteers Working on Upcoming Projects<br>*(Additional volunteers are welcome!)* | **Jo Adams**<br>**Chris Amspacher**<br>**Justin Fisher**<br>**Deborah Israel**<br>**Carol Smith**<br>**Carol Kimball Stahl** |

**Specific Record Groups Coordinators**
**Hope Blackford** (Poor House Records)
**Diane Richard** (Free Blacks & Slaves, Grist Mills, Juror Lists)
**Judy Rysdon** (Freeman's Bureau Records)
**Volunteer Needed (Raleigh Register of Births)**
**Volunteer Needed (Deed Book Index)**

**Cover Design – Laura J. Alley**

**Print – ISSN 1055-7857**
**Electronic – ISSN 1941-3874**
**CD – ISSN 1941-3866**

## STYLES USED IN ABSTRACTS AND TRANSCRIPTIONS

In an attempt to provide consistency throughout ***Wake Treasures***, the Journal Committee has adopted the following styles to be used in all abstracts or transcriptions.

- Spelling – Retained as found in the original document.
- Surnames – Capitalized and bold, even in word-for-word transcriptions.
- ? following a word – Letters difficult to read, but it looks like (DUW ?) or there is a second possibility (PANN/PAW ?).
- ? following a letter in a word – Uncertain of the preceding letter (MU?RRY).
- … – Words, phrases or sentences are omitted from the original.
- Word – Word, phrase or sentence marked through in original document.
- Tho_as or Tho__s – Letter or letters illegible or missing.
- _____ – Word illegible or missing.
- [Anything in brackets] – Comment from abstractor or transcriber.

## OTHER NOTATIONS

- NC Archives – The short form for the Reference Unit of the Division of Archives and History, North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources.
- CR.099.000/AR 6.0/etc. – The call or stack numbers used by the NC Archives to organize the storage of records.

## ADMINISTRATIVE

**Postal Mail:** All correspondence should be sent to ***WCGS***, PO Box 17713, Raleigh, NC 27619-7713.

**Online:** Send email to <wakecogen@gmail.com>. You can subscribe to our society mail list from our web site. Find us on the web at <http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/>.

**Change of Address:** Please notify ***WCGS*** of any change of address (postal or e-mail) as soon as it is known so that ***WCGS*** communications will reach you in a timely manner.

***WCGS does not conduct research for others. We may be able to find persons who will perform this service, though no endorsement is intended or implied.***

Researchers can request limited assistance from the Wake County Public Library System's Olivia Raney Local History and Genealogy Library which has an extensive network of materials available to assist those conducting research into historical and genealogical topics. Their special collections include the Elizabeth Reid Murray Collection and the Watson Photographic Collection.

Olivia Raney Local History Library
4016 Carya Drive
Raleigh, NC 27610
Email: oliviaraney@wakegov.com
Phone: (919) 250-1196

Also, researchers can take advantage of the Public Services available at the State Archives of North Carolina. If you have a general question that does not require research to be performed then please check the State Archives web page for you're answer. If the answer cannot be found there, then send general inquiries to:

State Archives of North Carolina
4614 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4614
Email: archives@ncdcr.gov
Fax: (919) 733-1354

**Due to current understaffing of the Correspondence unit, please expect delays in response to record search inquiries and receipt of copies.**

An alternative is the Association of Professional Genealogists - North Carolina Chapter. If you are looking for a professional to help you with your genealogical research or other genealogy-related products or services, contact their members directly from their membership directory or contact the Association of Professional Genealogists.

# WAKE TREASURES

## Journal of the Wake County Genealogical Society

## CONTENTS

**MESSAGE FROM THE EDITOR** ..... **1**
By Diane L Richard, Editor, Wake Treasures ..... 1

**TREASURERS' AND COMPTROLLERS' PAPERS: COUNTY SETTLEMENTS WITH THE STATE** ..... **2**
By Debbie Blake, Collection Services Section Manager, Division of Archives and Records ..... 2

**WAKE COUNTY COURT MINUTES PLEAS & QUARTER SESSIONS, VOLUME 1, 1816-1819** ..... **4**
By Diane L Richard ..... 4

**WAKE COUNTY COURT MINUTES PLEAS & QUARTER SESSIONS, VOLUME 1, 1816-1819 – PAGES 1-11** ..... **5**
Abstracted by Stephen Terry ..... 5

**WAKE COUNTY COURT MINUTES PLEAS & QUARTER SESSIONS, VOLUME 1, 1816-1819 – PAGES 12-23** ..... **12**
Abstracted by Cynthia Gage ..... 12

**THE HARWARD FAMILY BIBLE (WAKE, MOORE, AND LEE COUNTIES)** ..... **21**
By Lisa Lisson ..... 21

**DR. ERNEST HAYWOOD NOTES** ..... **24**
By Diane L Richard ..... 24

**DR. ERNEST HAYWOOD NOTES (FOLDER 346)** ..... **25**
Transcribed by Lisa Lisson ..... 25

**REX HOSPITAL, RALEIGH** ..... **28**
Elizabeth Reid Murray Post Card Collection, Olivia Raney Library ..... 28

**BASTARDY BONDS – 1923-1929** ..... **29**
Abstracted by Hope Blackford ..... 29

**WAKE COUNTY WARDENS OF THE POOR ("POOR HOUSE") RECORDS FEBRUARY 1880 THROUGH DECEMBER 1880** ..... **33**
Abstracted by Carey Faison ..... 33

**VOTER REGISTRATIONS ..... 46**
Scanned by Diane L Richard ..... 46
*Middle Creek Township - 1902 ..... 46*
*Middle Creek Township – 1904 ..... 51*
*Middle Creek Township – 1906 ..... 51*
*New Light Township (Stoney Hill Precinct) – 1902 ..... 52*
*New Light Township (Stoney Hill Precinct) – 1904 ..... 57*
*New Light Township (Stoney Hill Precinct) – 1906 ..... 62*
*New Light Township (Robertson Store Precinct) – 1902 ..... 63*
*New Light Township (Robertson Store Precinct) – 1904 ..... 65*
*New Light Township (Robertson Store Precinct) – 1906 ..... 65*

**RELIEF PAYMENTS FOR FAMILIES OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS – 1861-1865 ..... 66**
Transcribed by Hope Blackford ..... 66

**REGISTER OF PRACTICING PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, EMBALMERS, AND MIDWIVES IN THE CITY OF RALEIGH, NC ..... 80**
Transcribed by Helen Cleereman, Cyndi Deal, and Hope Blackford ..... 80

**INDEX ..... 91**

# Message From the Editor

By Diane L Richard, Editor, Wake Treasures

With this edition we are excited to continue some ongoing series (Wake County Wardens of the Poor, Voter Registrations, and more) while we also start a new series – Wake County Court Minutes Pleas & Quarter Sessions (starting with 1816).

This edition also includes a Register of Practicing Physicians, Surgeons, Embalmers, and Midwives in the City of Raleigh which is the front piece for a series we will start in the next edition of the journal – City of Raleigh Birth Records (commencing 1890).

When it comes to documentation, being poor was not necessarily a bad thing as any relief received was documented as with Relief Payments for Families of Confederate Soldiers (1861-1865).

We continue to explore the volumes created by Dr. Ernest Burke Haywood, a practicing physician in Raleigh. Though the entries are brief – they really give you a sense of medical care in Raleigh in the year 1854.

We are almost finished with Bastardy Bonds as the current installment (1923-1929) will only be followed by one more (1930-1939). These early 20th century bastardy actions are more involved than the 18th century ones we saw as this series started. Do recognize that these are publicly-available records; unlike adoption records (which are sealed regardless of when created); bastardy records, even into the 20th century, can be accessed by anyone. When this series is completed, a published volume will be created.

With the next edition, besides starting a series on Births, we will also resume one on Deaths as reported for the City of Raleigh. Previous editions of the journal transcribed Death records from July 1887 through April 1896. With birth and death records not required in North Carolina until 1913, these are invaluable records. We will also continue the series on Tax Lists, Court Minutes, Voter Registration, etc.

The journal is always seeking records and volunteers! Without the contributions from Debbie Blake, Stephen Terry, Cynthia Gage, Lisa Lisson, Carey Faison, Helen Cleereman, Cyndia Deal, and Hope Blackford, you would not have this edition of Wake Treasures to read!

I think you will agree that they have done a wonderful job of providing a rich and varied collection of resources to those researching Wake County ancestors.

Kudos, as always, to Hope Blackford! Her tireless effort to bring you this journal is unparalleled! Whether she's transcribing new material, formatting material given her, or compiling the journal, she is giving of her time to bring this award-winning publication to you.

As always, wishing you success where-ever your genealogical journey takes you.

Sincerely,

Diane

Diane L Richard
Managing Editor, *Wake Treasures*
dianelrichard@mosaicrpm.com

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

# Treasurers' and Comptrollers' Papers: County Settlements with the State

By Debbie Blake, Collection Services Section Manager,
Division of Archives and Records

In the Search Room of the State Archives of North Carolina, there are finding aids for all of the collections. There are no hidden or unknown collections, genealogists' folklore notwithstanding. Many of the collections, however, are largely unknown to most genealogists. It is illuminating to read finding aids to see what a collection contains and sometimes even more illuminating to read secondary articles to see what primary documents the authors used for their research. Any articles or histories of specific families and/or subjects and places should cite the documents that they used. This is always the best way to find "hidden" jewels in any archives.

In the record group Treasurers' and Comptrollers' Papers, which has a very thorough finding aid, there is a series called "County Settlements with the State, 1733-1938." Like many of the series in this record group, this one is large, with over 170 boxes and volumes. The series is a miscellany of material that may or may not contain references to individuals of interest to you. It is well worth the general researcher's time to look, however, if for no other reason than to say it has been checked and was not helpful. *For researchers working in burned counties, however, this collection contains information that may be available in no other place and should certainly be checked.*

County settlements with the state is a series that is all about the money. If you've ever watched or read mysteries or police procedurals, the investigator always follows the money—so does the state. The state wants the money owed it; and these very varied papers are evidence of that. Sub-series are: tax lists; settlements with individuals; county settlements; reports of inheritance taxes; comptroller's notice to auctioneers of taxes due; auctioneers tax returns; election expenses; attendance certificates and salaries for judges, solicitors and the attorney general; county coroners; and volumes. This last contains more than 20 volumes of miscellaneous materials. The finding aid clearly delineates the material and its arrangement, with most arranged chronologically within the subseries.

A very small subseries, entitled "Settlements of Individuals" is arranged alphabetically by an individual's name. These are individuals paying taxes, exempted from paying taxes, or objects of charity. There are only 2 boxes in this subseries. Many of the papers in the folders are tiny slips stating that someone is exempt from paying taxes, most often for being old and/or infirm. Some give no county.

The bulk of the collection, 86 boxes to be exact, is the subseries called "County Settlements" and, as with most things related to Treasurers' and Comptrollers' Papers, is a miscellany of materials. An aspect of the subseries involves the paying and collecting of fees related to various duties of officials. This might involve land transactions, lawsuits, taxes, and marriages. Most of our ancestors were involved in some, if not all, of those activities. Researchers looking for criminals or those accused of criminal activity will find a nice little section here that includes payments to officials involved in apprehending, trying, and punishing criminals. For the most part, the name of the accused is included in the papers. Many of the papers in this large subseries are forms filled out by the sheriff or other official of the total amount of money they were paying, but many are more specific and include lists of people. More than a few of them have the ubiquitous hole punched into them to indicate that the money was paid. As with the Revolutionary pay vouchers, the hole often obscures the name of the recipient.

Another small subseries of interest is the "Reports of Inheritance Taxes." Unfortunately, they only cover the period 1906-1919, and the early period is very spotty. For most of the earliest years there is only one county's form for the entire year, but later ones are more complete. The papers in the subseries range from preprinted forms in which the decedent's name is listed along with the value of the estate and the taxes, who paid them, and their relationship to the decedent, to letters stating essentially the same information.

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

The next three subseries—"Comptroller's Notice to Auctioneers of Taxes Due," "Election Expenses," and "Attendance Certificates and Salaries for Judges, Solicitors, and the Attorney General"—are very specific and of limited use to the general researcher. The last of the boxes contains the subseries "County Coroners- Inquests held and claims for services rendered," which is disappointingly small in volume but large in information. The papers are coroners' reports in which the name of the deceased is almost always provided, and in some cases the names of the jurors convened are there, as well.

The series ends with over twenty volumes that deal primarily with taxes owed to the state by the counties. A look through many of them reveals preprinted forms in which taxables are listed, and the county official noted how much tax was being paid for each category. What is interesting about this is the picture of the county that the forms give the researcher. For certain years, 1851 for example, taxes were to be paid on gold watches, harps, bowling alleys, peddlers, taverns, and negro traders to name just a few items. Many counties struck out entries in which they had no taxes paid and wrote in additional items. Who would have guessed, for example, that Iredell County would have paid $5.00 for a comic singer and Greene County would have paid $50.00 for a circus?

This particular series within the record group, Treasurers' and Comptrollers' Papers, is a very interesting one with the potential to give information that cannot be found elsewhere. For most family researchers it will be worth a look; for those researchers working in burned counties, it will be essential to check here. What is also important about this series is that it reiterates to researchers the need to familiarize themselves with all of the finding media available, whether it is the card index to county records or the individual state agencies. All are available in hard copy in the Search Room, and many are available via MARS. There are scope notes or agency histories for each as well that give the researcher the information about why the record group or series was created.

TREASURER'S AND COMPTROLLER'S PAPERS
[ After 1868 - STATE TREASURER]

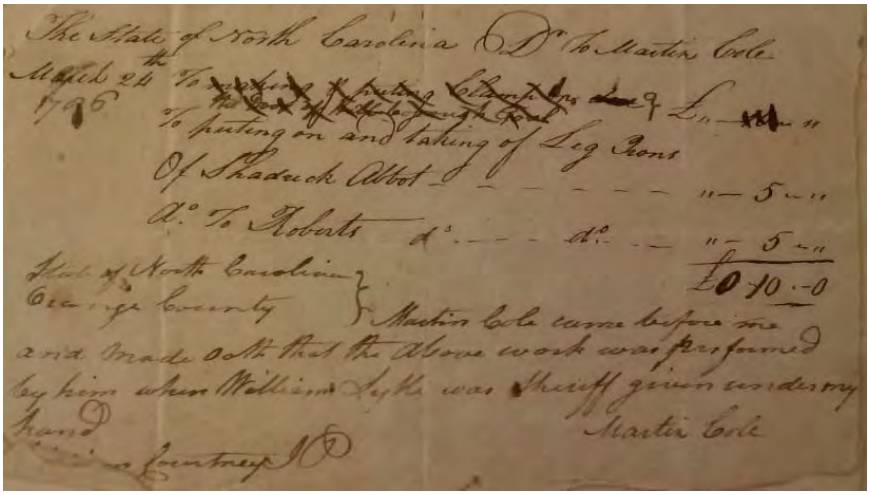
County Settlements With the State, (1733 - 1938)

Box No.

Tax Lists

Settlements of Individuals (Alphabetical)

County Settlements



The State of North Carolina To Martin Cole
March 24th 1796
To putting on and taking of Leg Irons
Of Shadruck Abbot
D° To Robats D°
State of North Carolina
Orange County
Martin Cole came before me and Made oath that the Above work was performed by him when William Lytle was Sheriff given under my hand
Martin Cole

[**Source:** Treasurers and Comptrollers Papers, County Settlements with the State, County Settlements, Orange, 1752-1910, Box 69, Folder: 1752-1800, Orange, Mention of Shadruck Abbott, March 24th, 1796]

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

# Wake County Court Minutes Pleas & Quarter Sessions, Volume 1, 1816-1819

By Diane L Richard

[**Source:** NC Archives, microfilm C.099.30005]

Court Minutes are an invaluable resource to our family history research. The lowest level court, and therefore the one most useful to us, is the "Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions" which was typically held quarterly (per its name) though not always.

This court handled probate & guardian, registering deeds, apprentice & bastardy activities, road work, jury duty, land to be sold for back taxes, and so very much more!

Before her death, Weynette Parks Haun transcribed Wake County Court Minutes from 1771-1815. We are picking up where she left off! This new and ongoing series on court minutes picks up with February Court 1816.

The first three pages are presented in two formats – one is a complete transcription, and the other is an abstracted version (tabular format). You will then find the rest of the first 11 pages are completely transcribed. For the next 11 pages, we present an abstracted (tabular view).

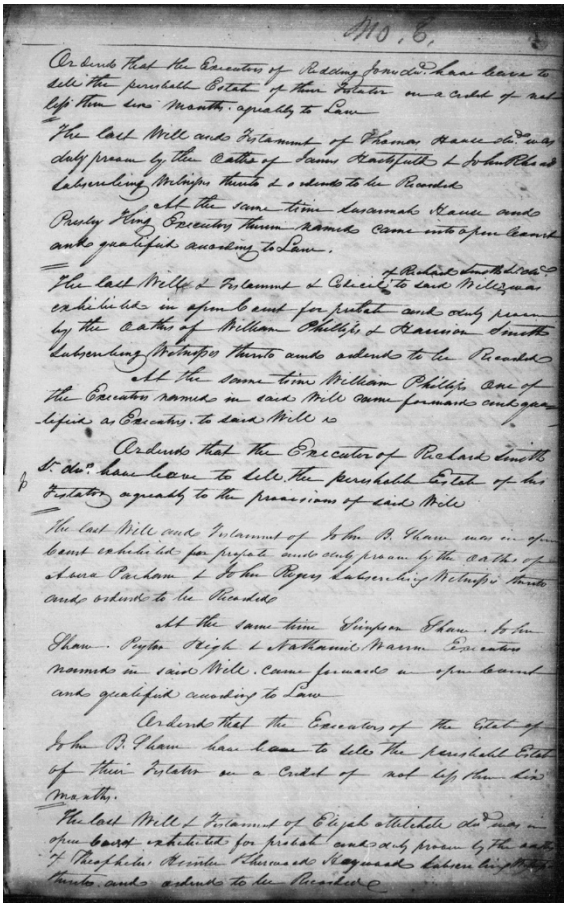
We have done this so that our readers, and hopefully future volunteers, will receive two perspectives. A full transcription provides you the fuller context for available information. This information is often less than we would like to ideally see (there are loose & bound court paper collections and deed collections that sometimes correlate with items mentioned in the court minutes), and it is more than an abstracted version provides.

On the other hand, doing a full transcription is more time consuming and challenging! With an abstracted tabular view, we are able to more quickly identify the names mentioned and give you a sense of why they are mentioned. With this information, you can then access the original court minutes (as originals or microfilm) to then get the full entry.

Recognizing that it's okay to do abstracts, we hope that more of our readers will step forward to help us bring you more of these invaluable court minutes. As we often say "anything you do is more than what we had before!"

We have provided you with an image of the 1st page of this newest series so that you can see what the court minutes look like in their entirety!

Thanks to Stephen Terry and Cynthia Gage for getting us started on this new series – these records are invaluable, and it's wonderful to now have more of a window into them.



1816, 6,

Ordered That the Executors of Redding Jones dec'd have leave to sell the personall Estate of their Testator on a Credit of not less than six Months agreably to Law

The last Will and Testament of Thomas Hare dec'd was duly proven by the Oaths of James Hartsfield & John Rand Subscribing Witnesses thereto & ordered to be Recorded

At the same time Susannah Hare and Rusby King Executors therein named came into open Court and qualified according to Law.

The last Will & Testament & Codicil of Richard Smith dec'd exhibited in open Court for probate and duly proven by the Oaths of William Phillips & Hannon Smith Subscribing Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded

At the same time William Phillips one of the Executors named in said Will came forward and gave bond as Executor to said Will &

Ordered that the Executor of Richard Smith dec'd have leave to sell the personall Estate of his Testator agreably to the provisions of said Will

The last Will and Testament of John B. Shaw was in open Court exhibited for probate and duly proven by the Oaths of Asa Parham & John Pegues Subscribing Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded

At the same time Simpson Shaw, John Shaw, Peyton Leigh & Nathaniel Marrin Executors named in said Will came forward in open Court and qualified according to Law

Ordered that the Executors of the Estate of John B. Shaw have leave to sell the personall Estate of their Testator on a Credit of not less than six Months.

The last Will & Testament of Elijah Mitchell dec'd was in open Court exhibited for probate and duly proven by the oath of Theophilus Rencher Thomas Raynard Esqrs Subscribing Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

# Wake County Court Minutes Pleas & Quarter Sessions, Volume 1, 1816-1819 – Pages 1-11

Abstracted by Stephen Terry

**Page 1**

Ordered that the Executors of Redding Jones dec[d] have leave to sell the perishable Estate of their Testator on a credit of not less than six months agreeably to Law.
===
The last Will and Testament of Thomas Hause __ dec[d] was duly proven by the Oaths of James Hartsfield & John Rhoad subscribing Witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded.

At the same time Susannah Hause and Presley King Executors therein named came into open court and qualified according to Law.
===
Last Will and Testament of Codicil of Richard Smith, Sr. dec[d] exhibited for probate, proven by oaths of William Phillips & Harrison Smith. William Phillips, named in will, qualified as executor. Allowed Executor to sell perishable Estate.
===
John B Shaw exhibited for probate, proven by Oaths of Avera Parham and John Rogers. Simpson Shaw, John Shaw, Peyton High, and Nathaniel Warren? named Executors. Allowed to sell perishable estate on a credit of not less than 6 months.
===
Last Will and Testament of Elijah Mitchell exhibited in probate, proven by Theophilus Hunter and Sherwood? Hayward.

**Page 2**

James Gregory Resigned his right as Administrator with estate of his Brother Uz Gregory. [There is an Uz Gregory in Johnston County census 1800.] William Battle appointed Administrator on $500 bond with Johnson Britt his security. Allowed to sell perishable estate on a credit of not less than 6 months.
===
Administrator of estate of Berry Doby granted to John Smith. Enters into $500 bond with Jonathan Busbee & Isham Brown his securities.
===
Ordered that Administrator of John Smith, dec[d], sell perishable estate on a credit of not less than 6 months.
===
Isaac Williams, minor age 13 this July 16 next, bound as an apprentice to David Williams until age 21 to learn the art of agriculture.
===
Nathaniel Jones (MC?) to be allowed $19.50 for building a bridge across Middle Creek on the road leading from Raleigh to Avents Ferry. County Trustee to pay the same.
===
Administrator of the estate of Merritt Thomas dec[d] granted to David Holland, enters $500 bond with Lewis Barker and James Speight his securities.

**Page 3**

Administrator of Merrit Thomas allowed to sell his perishable estate on a credit for not less than 6 months.
===
Henry H Cooke, coroner, be allowed $10 to _____ the body of Negro? Stephen and County Trustee to pay same.
===

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

Samuel Carnler? Carnly? Camly? Allowed $10 for a Minute Docket to this court and county to pay the same.
===
Ordered that Lemuel Jackson be allowed the sum of ____ [left blank in original] for the amount of his Ticket filed in the Superior Court office his allowance in behalf of the state in the Cases the State (vs.) [sic] Cooke & others and that the County Trustee pay the same.
== same time
Ordered that Joseph Golliher be allowed the sum of ____ [left blank in original] for the amount of his Ticket filed in the case the State vs. Cooke & others and that the County Trustee pay the same.
== same time
Ordered that Charles Johnson late Jailor be allowed the sum of $30.80 and court fees supporting in Jail Joshua Burrows, Moore & S? Martin as fees and that the County Trustee pay the same.
===
Ordered that Dempsey Pope be allowed the sum of two pounds and eight pence for said Popes attendance in the case State vs. Henry & John Brewer and that the County Trustees pay the same.

| Court Date | Page No. | Item No. | Names | Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1816 | 1 | 1 | Redding Jones, dec[d] | sell perishable estate |
| | 1 | 2 | Thomas Hause, dec[d]<br>James Hartsfield<br>John Rhoad<br>Susannah Hause<br>Presley King | will and testament proven<br>witness<br>witness<br>made executor<br>made executor |
| | 1 | 3 | Richard Smith, dec[d]<br>William Phillips<br>Harrison Smith<br>William Phillips | will and testament of codicil proven<br>witness<br>witness<br>named in will and made executor |
| rsr | 1 | 4 | John B Shaw<br>Avera Parham<br>John Rogers<br>Simpson Shaw<br>John Shaw<br>Peyton High<br>Nathaniel Warren | will and testament proven<br>witness<br>witness<br>named executor<br>named executor<br>named executor<br>named executor |
| | 1 | 5 | Elijah Mitchell<br>Theophilus Hunter<br>Sherwood? Hayward | will and testament proven<br>witness<br>witness |
| | 2 | 1 | James Gregory<br>Uz Gregory, dec[d]<br>William Battle<br>Johnson Britt | resigned as adm of estate of brother<br>listed in 1800 census in Johnston Cty<br>named administrator on $500 bond<br>bond holder<br>allowed to sell perishable estate |
| | 2 | 2 | Berry Doby, dec[d]<br>John Smith<br>Jonathan Busbee<br>Isham Brown | <br>appointed adm; $500 bond<br>bond holder<br>bond holder |
| | 2 | 3 | John Smith, dec[d] | adm allowed to sell perishable estate |
| | 2 | 4 | Isaac Williams, minor<br><br>David Williams | age 13 on July 16 next; apprenticed until 21 to learn art of agriculture; bound to |
| | 2 | 5 | Nathaniel Jones | allowed $19.50 for building a bridge over Middle Creek on road between Raleigh and Avents Ferry, county to pay same |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| Court Date | Page No. | Item No. | Names | Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | 6 | Merrit Thomas, dec[d]<br>David Holland<br>Lewis Barker<br>James Speight | <br>apptd adm, $500 bond<br>bond holder<br>bond holder |
| | 3 | 1 | Merrit Thomas, dec[d] | adm allowed to sell perishable estate |
| | 3 | 2 | Henry H Cooke, coroner<br>Stephen | allowed $10 for services<br>negroe |
| | 3 | 3 | Samuel Carnler?<br>Carnly? Camly? | allowed $10 for a minute docket |
| | 3 | 4 | Lemuel Jackson | allowed _____ [left blank] for ticket filed in Superior Court for allowance on behalf of state vs. Cooke & others |
| | 3 | 5 | Joseph Golliher | allowed _____ [left blank] for ticket filed in Superior Court for allowance in case of state vs. Cooke & others |
| | 3 | 6 | Charles Johnson<br>Joshua Burrows<br>Moore<br>S? Martin | allowed $30 & court fees in jail support of |
| | 3 | 7 | Dempsey Pope<br>Henry Brewer<br>John Brewer | allowed 2 pounds, 8 pence in case of<br>named in suit vs state<br>named in suit vs state |

**Page 4**

[illegible notes written in margin]

Administration on the estate of Michael Durkin, dec[d] is granted to Isham Hurdon? who enters into a bond of $10,000 with Lane Hutchins and Andrew Hartsfield Sr . Adm has leave to sell perishable estate.

===

The following are the constables appointed for the present year at this term together and their securities, to wit:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | St. Maries [Marys?] | James Lewis | James Lewis Sr & Dempsey Blake |
| 2. | St. Marks | Zadock Ray | Nimrod Ragsdale & John Pullen |
| 3. | Buckhorn | Woodson Clements | Thomas Raycroff & John Green, Esq[s] |
| 4. | Panther Branch | Matthew Collins | Britain H Sanders & W[m] Turner |
| 5. | Middle Creek | Nathaniel Jones | David Holland & William Utley |
| 6. | St. Lukes | Isaac Hutchins | Johnson Busbee & Alford Jones |
| 7. | Houses Creek | Samuel G Briggs | John Hinton & William E Roberts |
| 8. | Newlight | Christopher Spurs [?] | Mark Grady & Thomas Rochell |
| 9. | Swift Creek | Samuel Whitaker | Simon Turner & Alford Jones |
| 10. | Raleigh | David Ruth | Christopher Christophers & Lewis Holloman |
| 11. | Buffilow | Robertson Barham | Charles King and John Phillips |
| 12. | Little River | Jeremiah Rhoads | William Rhoads & John Hopkins |
| 13. | Marks Creek | Wrightman Hilliard | Lemuel Cook and Joseph Fowler |
| 14. | Fishdamford | John Arnold | James Kimbrough & John Davis |
| 15. | Forest | Young Allen Jr | John Rhoads Jr & John Pullen Jr |
| 16. | Lick Creek | Stephen J Raycroft | Solomon Jones & John Rogers |
| 17. | Cross Roads | Theophilus Dean | Samuel Marriott & Matthews Jones |
| 18. | Bartons Creek | William Parham | Benjamin Rogers & Solomon Thompson |
| 19. | White Oak | Isaac Hutson | John Hinton, Esq & Thomas Hendon [?] |
| 20. | St. Matthews | Andrew Hartsfield Sr | Peyton High & Isham Hudson |
| 21. | Crab Tree | Hinton Curtis | Simonn Pearson, Esq & James Blake |

who severally took the necessary oaths for the qualification of public officers as well as the oath of office.

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Page 5**

Ordered that Allen Wilkins, John Davis, and Joel Furgeson [Ferguson?] Esq$^{s}$ be a committee to settle the account current of John Ferrell Guardian to the orphan Thomas Robertson, dec$^{d}$ and report to next court.
===
Ordered that the Order of last Court appointing Commissioners to let the building of a Bridge over Walnut [Creek] near Joshua Suggs on the Road leading to Newbern [New Bern] be Renewed. [margin note:] ___ Willie Jones
===
Ordered that Britain Deloach, Merrit Dilliard, & William Powell be appointed patrolls in St. Lukes District for the present year. [margin note:] ___ Williie Jones
===
Ordered that William E Roberts, Solomon Jones, & Thomas Raycroft Esquires be a Committee to settle the account Current of Samuel Baily Guardian to Matilda Rudd and Report to next Court.
===
Ordered that George Brasfield, William E Roberts, & Thomas Raycroft, Esquires be a committee to settle the account of John Hayes Guardian of the orphans of Thomas Brown dec$^{d}$, & report to the next court
===
Ordered that William E Roberts, Thomas Raycroft, & John Hayes Esquires be a Committee to settle the account of George Brasfields Esq as Guardian of Robert Flemming & report to next Court.
===
Ordered that John Kimbrough, William Peace, & Mark Cooke Esquires be a Committee to settle the account current of Samuel G Briggs Guardian to John J Briggs orphan ___ & report to next Court.
===
Ordered that Matthew McCullers, Augustus Turner, & Alexander Myatt be appointed a Committee to settle the account current of Simon Stephenson Guardian to Stephen Stephenson and report to the next Court.
===
Ordered that Allen W Davis, James Harris & Smith Abernathy Esquires be a Committee to settle the accounts of William Allen Guardian to Willis B Hicks and report to the next Court.
===
Ordered that Allen W Davis, James Harris, and Smith Abernathy Esquires be a Committee to settle the account Current of Benjamin Allen Guardian to Matilda Woodward & report to next Court.

**Page 6**

Ordered that Blount Casper, Allen Wilkins, John Nichols, James Curtis, John Green, & Thomas Raycroft be appointed Commissioners to letout or repair the Bridge over Neuse at Fishdam fords as they may deem best both for the public good [and] for the welfare of the County.
===
Ordered that Henry Moring, William Phillips & Dempsey Powell be a Committee to settle with John Martin Adm$^{r}$ of Thomas Garrott [Ganott?] dec$^{d}$` so far as relates to his Guardianship of the Orphans of Samuel High, dec$^{d}$ with Boling Dunn present Guardian to said minors – report to next Court.
===
Ordered that William Boylan, Southey Bonds & Joseph Peace or any two of them be a Committee to settle the account Current of David Rogers Guardian for Nancy A Camp [?] and report to next Court.
===
Ordered that Henry Moring, Dempsey Powell & John Ligon Esquires be a Committee to settle the account Current of William Phillips Guardian to George & Eliza Martin orphans & report to next court.
===
Ordered that David Brasfield, Green Davis, Daniel Rogers be appointed patrolls in Houses Creek District for the present year
===
David Honeycutt aged 15 years an Orphan Boy is bound an apprentice to Robert Powell until he arrives to the age of twenty one years.
===

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

Ordered that Richard Smith, Joseph Peace & Southy Bond Esquires be appointed a Committee to settle the account Current of William Harrison Guardian to the Orphans of William Green dec$^{d}$ and report to this Court.

===

Ordered that James Harris, Harrison Smith, & Anderson Harrison or any two of them be a Committee to settle the account current of the Estate of Anderson W. Bagley dec$^{d}$ with John Martin Administrator and report to this court.

===

Ordered that William Peace, William H. Hayward, Daniel L. Barringer and Henry W Cooke Esqr be appointed commissioners to lay off and allot a years support to Eliza ???lown [McLauren?] widowed and of the provisions to [?] of her late husbands Estate. ~~And report to mak~~[?]~~ of~~ & If there be no provisions an equartant [?] In money & report to the next court.

**Page 7**

Ordered that Berry Jasper aged seven years October 1815 a boy of Colour be bound an apprentice to Reddick Collins until he arrive to the age of twenty one years. At the same time the said Reddick Collins enters into Bond with Urias Collins & William Smith his Securities.

===

Ordered that James Riley Jasper a Boy of Colour aged four years in March next is bound an apprentice to Urias Collins until he arrive to the age of twenty one years. At the same time Urias Collins entered into Bond with Reddick Collins and William Smith his securities.

===

Ordered that Henry Moring, Dempsey Powell & John Ligon Esquires be a Committee to settle the account current of Smith Abernathy Guardian to Sally Martin & John Martin orphans___ [?] and report to the next Court.

===

Ordered that Johnson Busbee, Ransom Hinton & William Ferrell be a Committee to settle the account current of William Battle Guardian to John Boddie & Burnett Boddie and report to next Court.

===

Ordered that Kezira [?] Jasper a Girl of Colour aged 5 years is bound and an apprentice to Benjamin Pate until she arrives to the age of eighteen years. At the same time Benjamin Pate entered into Bond with William Turner he security agreeable to Law.

===

Ordered that John Kimbrough, William E Robers & Lewis Moore Esquires be a Committee to settle the account current of John Bledsoe Guardian to Isaac & Tabitha Dawson orphans and report to next Court.

===

Ordered that George Brasfield, William Boylan & Blount Casper Esquires or any two of them be a Committee to settle the account Current of ~~Samuel Peck~~ John Davis Guardian to Samuel Peck dec$^{d}$. & report to this Court.

===

Ordered that John Davis & Jacob Hale Executors of Joseph Davis dec$^{d}$ have leave to sell a negroe man by the name of Isaac be longing to the Estate of said dec$^{d}$ on a Credit of nine months or upwards for the purpose of making an equal ???sion [division?] amongst the Legatees.

**Page 8**

Ordered that the Sherriff summon a Jury of twelve men to examine Chartall Holdings and report to next court.

===

Administration on the Estate of Oliver Honeycutt dec$^{d}$ is granted to Johnson Britt who enters into Bond in the sum of one hundred pounds with Isaac Hutchins & Sherwood House his Securities. At the same time qualified according to Law.

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

Ordered that the Administrator of Oliver Honeycutt dec[d] have leave to sell the perishable Estate of his Intestate on a Credit of not less than six months.
===
Administration on the Estate of Henry Sailor dec[d] is granted to Joseph Ross he being the greatest Creditor who enters into Bond in the sum of one hundred pounds with Edmund Lane his Security. At the same time qualified according to Law.

Ordered that the Administrator on the Estate of Henry Sailor have leave to sell the perishable Estate of his Intestate on a credit of not less than six months.
===
Administration on the Estate of Glafara Davis dec[d] is granted to Allen Wilkins Esquire who enters into bond in the sum of six hundred pounds with John Davis & Joel Ferguson his Securities. And at the same time qualified according to Law.

Ordered that the administration on the Estate of Glaphara Davis, dec[d] have leave to sell the perishable Estate of his Intestate on a credit of not less than six months.
===
Ordered that Boling Dunn Jr be appointed Guardian to Fanny, Ceram [Craam?], Rebica, Peggy, Henry, Isham E. & Calvin High orphans of Samuel High dec[d] who enters into Bond in each case of Seven hundred & fifty pounds with Randolph Webb, John Dunn, William A Smith, & Benjamin Dunn his Securities.
===
Ordered that James Harris, Allen W. Davis & James Fort Esqrs be a Committee to settle the account current of David Justice Esq Guardian to the orphans of Luke Ray dec[d] & report to next Court.

**Page 9**

Ordered that William E Roberts, Jesse Gill & Joseph Golebus? be a comm[ittee] to settle the accounts of William Shipe? ~~Guardian~~ administrator to the Estate of Allen Wilkins dec[d] & report to next Court
===
Ordered that William E Roberts Jesse Gill & Joseph Golebus? be a Committee to settle the accounts current of Jubilee Rogers administrator on the Estate of Johnson Loyed and report to the next court.
===
Ordered that Henry Moring & Allen W Davis Esquires be appointed to take the private Examination of Lucy G Ba[i]rd wife of William Baird separate and apart from her said Husband tutching [?] the Execution of a Deed to Dempsey Powell for a Certain tract or parcel of Land and report next court she not being a resident of the County.
===
Ordered that John Prinn be appointed Overseer of the Road in the place of Thomas Busbee dec[d] and that the same hands work under him as usual.
===
Ordered that Solomon Sautherland be appointed Overseer of the Road in the place of Josiah Battle dec[d] and that the same hand work on said Road under him as usually work on said Road.
===
Ordered that Jesse Bunn be appointed Overseer of the Roads in the place of James B Lee. The Road leading from Mocoson to the Bridge over little River near the late residence of James B Lee dec[d].
===
Ordered that John Hardcastle be appointed Overseer of the Roads in the place of Shermon Goss and that the same hands work on said Road under him as usual.
===
Ordered that Jesse Gill be appointed Overseer of the Road in the place of Rilly [Ridley?]Jones and that the same hands work on said Road as usual.
===
Ordered that Green [?] Lawrie be appointed Overseer of the Road in the place of Jehu Lawrie and that the same hands work on said Road as usual.
===

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

Ordered that ~~William Walker~~ Willie Mitchell be appointed Overseer of the Road in the place of William Walker and that the same hands work on said Road as usual (the Road from the Franklin County line to half way House).

**Page 10**

Ordered that Berry Tipper & John Earp work on the Road of which John Smith is Overseer.
===
Ordered that the Road over which Henry Seawell Esquire is Overseer be extended to Col Ingles Gate.
===
Ordered that the hands on Charles Parish work on the Road from Col John Ingles Gate to Raleigh and that the hands of William H Hayward at his Crabtree plantation be restored to the Road over which the said Hayward is Overseer.
===
Ordered that James ~~Fulke Fulle[r]~~ [?[ Ferrell be appointed Overseer of the Road in the place of Ozborn Fuller and that the same hands work on said Road as usual.
===
Ordered that Aaron Marshall be appointed Overseer of that part of the Road over which John N Rincher was, Beginning at Blackhards Old field and ending at the drain above the Red Hill beyond Brasfields Shop & that the following hands work on said Road under him, to wit, George Brasfield Esqr hands Enoch Evans John Evans, Charles May & hands Jordan Evans, William Marshall, Morris Evans, William Evans, Isham Malone & John Carlton.
===
Ordered that George Crowder be appointed Overseer of the Roads in the place of Britain H Sanders Eqr and that the same hands work on said Roads under him as usual.
===
Ordered that Smith Abernathy is appointed Overseer of the Road the place of Thomas Pullen resigned and that the same hands work on said Road as usual.
===
Ordered that Turner Pullen be appointed Overseer of the Road in the place of William Jones Esquire and that the same hands work on said Road under him as usual.
===
Ordered that William Nichols Jr be appointed Overseer of the Road in the place of James Nichols and that the same hands work on said Road as usual.

**Page 11**

Administration on the Estate of Edward C Davis dec$^{d}$ is granted to Jeptha Ferribe who enters into Bond in the sum of two hundred & fifty pounds with Samuel Baily [Bailey] & Robert Crenshaw his securities. At the same time qualified according to Law.
===
Ordered that the Administration on the Estate of Edward C Davis dec$^{d}$ have leave to sell the perishable Estate of his Intestate on a Credit of not less than six months.
===
The Commissioners appointed heretofore by this Court to have the Bridge Repaired a Cross Crabtree near Nathaniel Jones (CT) made a report that Nathaniel Jones was the undertaker for the sum of eighty five Dollars and that the work is completed, agreeable to Contract.

It is therefore Ordered that Nathaniel Jones (CT) be allowed the sum of eighty five dollars for repairing the aforesaid Bridge and that the County Trustee pay the same.
===
Account Current of the Estate of Britain Utley dec$^{d}$ was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded.
===
Account Current of Nancy Buffelow Guardian to Willis Buffelow was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

===
Account of Sales & Inventory of the Estate of Jesse Holland dec[d] was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded.
===
Account Current of Edmund Doram Guardian to the Orphans of the Estate of Richard H Hagly [?] [Hayley?] [Hadley?] was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded.
===
Account of Sales & Inventory of the Estate of Isham Burns dec[d] was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded.
===
Account Current of Edward Doram Guardian to James H Hagly [?] [Hayley?] [Hadley?] was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

## Wake County Court Minutes Pleas & Quarter Sessions, Volume 1, 1816-1819 – Pages 12-23

Abstracted by Cynthia Gage

| PAGE # | DATE | NAMES | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Feb 20, 1816 | Allen Williams | Account of estate sale |
| 12 | | Nancy White (guardian)<br>Orphan of Jacob White | Account current |
| 12 | | Polley Benton | Estate Inventory |
| 12 | | Britain H. Sanders (guardian)<br>Theophilus Sanders (orphan)<br>David Sanders (orphan) | Account current |
| 12 | | Josiah Battle | Estate inventory |
| 12 | | Prudence Powell (sp) | Account of estate sale |
| 12 | | Lewis Franks (guardian)<br>Allen Dolby (orphan)<br>Calvin J??ns (orphan) | Account current |
| 12 | | John Holding (sp) | Account of estate sales and inventory |
| 12 | | Ferrell Ellis | Estate inventory |
| 12 | | Britain Franks | Account current of estate |
| 12 | | Christopher Curtis | Inventory and account of estate sale |
| 12 | | George Rey (& others) | Account current of estate |
| 12 | | William Smith | Estate inventory |
| 12 | | Lewis Page | Account of estate sale |
| 12 | | Anderson W. Bagley [Bayley?] | Account current of estate |
| 12 | | Allen Griffin | Estate inventory |
| 13 | | Thomas Busbee (sp) | Inventory and account of estate sale |
| 13 | | Ezekial Slawson | Estate inventory |
| 13 | | William Dilliard<br>Cannady Almond<br>Hinton Curtis (witness) | Deed bill of sale |
| 13 | | Washington Burgess<br>William Hill | Deed |
| 13 | | William Arnold<br>Bob L. Arnold | Deed |
| 13 | | John Fort<br>James Fort<br>Henry Moring (witness) | Deed |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| PAGE # | DATE | NAMES | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | | Peyton Alford<br>Lunsford Acock<br>Isaac Alford (witness) | Bill of sale |
| 13 | | Benjamin P. Mark<br>Cain Underwood<br>Willis Rogers (witness) | Deed |
| 13 | | Drury King<br>Joseph Shaw<br>Johnson Britt (witness) | Deed |
| 13 | | Henry Beasley (sp)<br>Mark Barbee<br>Josiah Barbee (witness) | Deed |
| 13 | Feb 20, 1816 | Neal Brown<br>William Brown | Deed |
| 13 | | John Bell<br>Southy Bond<br>James McKee (witness) | Bill of sale |
| 13 | | Wesley Whitaker<br>Southey Bond<br>Edmund Lane (witness) | Deed |
| 14 | | Robert J. Sneed<br>William House<br>John Stephens (witness) | Deed |
| 14 | | ??der Powell<br>Woodson Clemments | Deed |
| 14 | | Thomas House Sr.<br>Warren House<br>Henry W. Rhoades (witness) | Deed |
| 14 | | Jesse Wall<br>Frederik Ezell<br>Henry Moring Esq. (witness) | Deed |
| 14 | | David Hinton<br>Charles L. Hinton<br>Ransom Hinton (witness) | Deed |
| 14 | | John Pool<br>Turner Pullen<br>Nathaniel Dunn (witness) | Deed |
| 14 | | Benjamin Hill<br>William Hill | Bill of sale |
| 14 | | John Utley<br>Etheldred Jones | Deed |
| 14 | | Etheldred Jones<br>John Utley | Deed |
| 14 | | Oliver Thomas<br>Milly Davis | Deed |
| 14 | | Turner Smith<br>Urias Collins<br>Nathan Gusby [Gurley?] (witness) | Deed |
| 14 | | A. Lucas Johnson [?]<br>Edmund Lane<br>William Jones (witness) | Three deeds |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| PAGE # | DATE | NAMES | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | | Stephen Harris<br>China Harris<br>William Shaw<br>Thomas Edmund (witness) | Deed |
| 14 | | Benjamin Cooper<br>David Justice<br>Griffin Randle (witness) | Deed |
| 14 | Feb 20, 1816 | Henry Howell<br>John Howels [?] (sp)<br>Thomas Howell (witness) | Deed |
| 15 | | John F. Pride<br>Isaac Lane | Deed |
| 15 | | Thomas Busbee<br>Johnson Busbee<br>John Prince | Deed |
| 15 | | William Weatherspoon<br>John Padgit<br>Jesse Thorn [Thomas?] (witness) | Deed |
| 15 | | Lewis Page<br>Jurate M. Jelks (sp?) | Deed |
| 15 | | Nathaniel Jones<br>Shadrack Cole<br>Edmund Cole (witness) | Deed |
| 15 | | Robert Cannon<br>Bank of Newton<br>Henry H. Cooke (sp) (witness) | Deed |
| 15 | | Willis Hinton<br>Burnett Baucom<br>William Battle (witness) | Deed |
| 15 | | Azel Clifton<br>Cally [Colby?] Clifton<br>Hartwell King | Deed |
| 15 | | John Brown<br>Barnabuss Beasley | Deed |
| 15 | | Solomon Segraves<br>John Segraves Jr.<br>Alsey (sp) Hunter (witness) | Deed |
| 15 | | Jesse Holland<br>John Farris<br>Thomas Falconer (witness) | Deed |
| 15 | | Jacob Bledsoe<br>Richmond Bledsoe<br>Major [?] Bledsoe (witness) | Deed |
| 15 | | John Utley<br>Etheldred Jones | Deed |
| 15 | | Kader Powell<br>Johnson Barbee | Deed |
| 16 | | Bashham Griffis<br>Joshua Griffis<br>Laban Griffis (witness) | Deed |
| 16 | | Peggy Cook<br>Silas Mainard (sp)<br>John R. Jones (witness) | Deed |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| PAGE # | DATE | NAMES | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Feb 20, 1816 | Britain Deloach<br>William Whitfield<br>Iss?? Turner (witness) | Bill of sale |
| 16 | | Thomas Busbee<br>Johnson Busbee<br>John Prince (witness) | Deed |
| 16 | | William Arnold<br>Cary Arnold | Bill of sale |
| 16 | | Richard Hall<br>Joseph Adams<br>Lewis Rowland (witness) | Deed |
| 16 | | Wesley Whitaker<br>Elizabeth Langly | Deed |
| 16 | | Elizabeth Lanly<br>Wesly Whitaker<br>Neal Brown | Deed |
| 16 | | Williamson Curtis<br>Anderson Curtis<br>Elijah Worthington (witness) | Deed |
| 16 | | Hinton Curtis<br>Anderson Curtis | Deed |
| 16 | | Jesse Hicks<br>Silas Mann<br>Woodson Clements (witness) | Deed |
| 16 | | John W. Cape<br>Christopher Spears<br>Joseph Cooke (witness) | Deed |
| 16 | | Jemima Hicks<br>Bate Boothe<br>Woodson Clements (witness) | Deed |
| 16 | | James Hartsfield<br>Lewis Holloman<br>Benjamin S. King (witness) | Deed |
| 17 | | Miles Allen<br>Richmond Bledsoe<br>Jesse Gill (witness) | Deed |
| 17 | | Nathaniel Jones<br>William Utley | Deed |
| 17 | | Joseph Stephens<br>John Stephens<br>James Fort | Deed |
| 17 | | William Rochell<br>Isham Boyce<br>Blount Cooper (witness) | Deed |
| 17 | | Urias Collins<br>Reddick Collins | Deed |
| 17 | Feb 20, 1816 | Gabriel Utley<br>Augustus B. Turner | Deed |
| 17 | | John Dunn<br>Shadrack Haywood<br>William Walker (witness) | Deed |
| 17 | | Jesse Morris<br>Thomas Brown<br>Hinton Curtis (witness) | Deed |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| PAGE # | DATE | NAMES | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | Oliver Thomas<br>Lewis Holloman<br>Roger Fitch (witness) | Deed |
| 17 | | Richard King<br>Hartwill King | Two deeds |
| 17 | | Randolph Perry<br>Christopher Spears | Deed |
| 17 | | Christopher Curtis<br>Williamson Curtis<br>James Cross (witness) | Deed |
| 17 | | Williamson Curtis<br>Auders (sp) Curtis<br>Anderson Curtis<br>John Whitaker (witness) | Deed |
| 18 | | John Brown<br>Francis Sauls | Deed |
| 18 | | Edwin Holding<br>Jesse Read<br>John A. Battle (witness) | Deed |
| 18 | | John Stephens<br>Andrew Hartsfield Sr.<br>James Fort | Deed |
| 18 | | Solomon Jones<br>Riley Penny<br>William E. Roberts (witness) | Deed |
| 18 | | George Brasfield<br>Abram Belvin<br>Samuel G. Briggs (witness) | Deed |
| 18 | | John Hinton Jr.<br>Willis Franklin<br>Samuel G. Briggs (witness) | Deed |
| 18 | | James Fort<br>John Purefoy | Deed |
| 18 | | Matthew Holding<br>Neal Brown<br>Lewis Holloman (witness) | Deed |
| 18 | | Little Berry Clifton<br>Thomas Alston | Deed |
| 18 | Feb 20, 1816 | Urias Collins<br>Hardy Penny<br>Abel Gower (witness) | Deed |
| 18 | | Richard A. Smith (guardian)<br>Betsy | Account current |
| 18 | | Redmund Bunn | Estate inventory |
| 18 | | Simon Turner Esq.<br>Sihon Wright & wife<br>Henry & John Brown | Payment for tickets filed in Wake County Court |
| 19 | Feb 20, 1816<br>(adjourn) | John Marshall Esq.<br>Johnson Barbee [Baylee?] Esq.<br>John Kimbrough [Huntleigh?] Esq. | Judges? |
| 19 | Feb 21, 1816 | Isaac Lane Esquire Sheriff | Vinerafacias [?] returned |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| PAGE # | DATE | NAMES | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | John W. Charles (Foreman)<br>Martin Nall<br>Bullard Fowler<br>Parker Rand<br>John Martin<br>James Olive<br>Moses Lasseter<br>William Whitfield<br>William Fowler<br>Samuel Sugg<br>Joseph Barbee<br>James Wood<br>Henry McGee<br>William Ray<br>William Phillips | Grand Jury |
| 19 | | Isaac Hutchins | Constable |
| 19 | | Robert Crenshaw<br>John Ferguson | Plaintiff<br>Defendant |
| 19 | | James McKee<br>Hinton Curtis<br>Jeremiah Dunn<br>Burwell Utley<br>John Scarborough<br>Foster Fort<br>Jubilee Rogers<br>William Olive<br>Bate Boothe<br>James Speight<br>Alfred Alston<br>Jesse Smith | Jurors<br>Crenshaw v Ferguson<br><br>Found in favor of plaintiff and awarded damages 52 pounds and 17 shillings in cash |
| 19 | | Laban Griffis<br>Johnson Barbee [Busbee?] | Plaintiff<br>Defendant |
| 19 | Feb 21, 1816 | W$^{m}$ Boylan Esq | |
| 19 | | Hutchens Atkins<br>Isham Hendon<br>Gabriel Utley<br>Peter Porter<br>Samuel Norris<br>Drury Partin<br>James Hicks<br>Henry Johnson<br>Francis Young<br>William Colliar<br>John Stephens<br>James Hendon | Jurors<br>Griffis v Barbee<br><br>Found in favor of plaintiff and awarded damages of one hundred and twenty five dollars in cash |
| 20 | | Henry Whitehead<br>Rahab [?] Whitehead (deceased) | Executor |
| 20 | | Thomas Garrott (deceased)<br>Thomas Pullen (witness)<br>Allen W. Davis Esq (witness) | Recording of will |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| PAGE # | DATE | NAMES | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | | David Justice<br>James Ray<br>John Pullen Esq.<br>John Martin (executor)<br>William Kilgroe (deceased) | Committee to settle account current of Martin (executor) |
| 20 | | Johnson Barbee<br>Parker Rand<br>Benjamin S. King Esq.<br>Simon Turner (guardian)<br>Harrison Rand (orphan)<br>Mather [?] Rand (orphan)<br>Walter Rand (deceased) | Committee to settle account current of Turner (guardian) |
| 20 | | Lewis Davis (deceased) | Sale of perishable estate |
| 20 | | William Waldon (apprentice)<br>John Green<br>Oliver Thomas | Transferred from Green to Thomas to learn the Hatters Trade |
| 20 | | Thomas Searls (sp)<br>Redding Jones (deceased?)<br>John Rigsby | Searls appointed as Overseer of the roads from Jones to Rigsby |
| 20 | | Alexander G. Duet [?] (deceased) | Account current |
| 20 | | Randolph Newson | Account current |
| 20 | | Rich[d] H. Hayly (deceased) | Division of Negros |
| 21 | | Thomas Warmble | Account current of estate |
| 21 | | William Harrison (guardian)<br>William Green (deceased) | Account current |
| 21 | | John Davis (guardian)<br>Samuel Peck | Account current |
| 21 | | Hardy Lewis<br>James Lewis | Deed |
| 21 | Feb 21, 1816 | John Dodd<br>Ezekial Ellis<br>William Hill Esq. (witness) | Deed |
| 21 | | John Bell<br>James Chamblee<br>Nehimiah Privett (witness) | Deed |
| 21 | | James C??<br>Beverly Daniel<br>Anthony G. Glynn (sp?) (witness) | Deed of trust |
| 21 | | Redding Sims<br>John Parish<br>Hartwell Parish (witness) | Deed |
| 21 | | Josiah Crudup Jr.<br>Chloe Lee<br>Cade Alford (witness) | Deed |
| 21 | | John Hinton<br>Henry Seawall | Deed |
| 21 | | Burwell Battle<br>Johnson Barbee [Busbee?] | Deed |
| 21 | | John Lane<br>Richard Jones<br>Kimbrough Jones (witness) | Deed |
| 22 | | Thomas Henderson [?]<br>Calvin Jones | Deed |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| PAGE # | DATE | NAMES | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | | Jefferson (Nall?)<br>John Nall<br>B. H. Sanders (witness) | Deed |
| 22 | Feb 21, 1816<br>adjourn | Andrew Peddy Esq.<br>B. H. Sanders Esq.<br>Johnson Barbee [Busbee?] Esq.<br>Thomas Roycroft Esq. | Judges? |
| 22 | | Mary Guthrie (widow)<br>Samuel Guthrie (deceased)<br>John Kimbrough Esq.<br>Mark Cooke<br>Andrew Peddy | Orders Kimbrough to be Administrator of S. Guthrie estate |
| 22 | | John Mitchell (boy of colour)<br>Peter Brown Esq (bondholder)<br>John Holloway | Voids binding Mitchell to Brown and binds him to Holloway until age 21. Holloway to teach Mitchell to read, write, and cypher, and the trade of bookmaker and to give him his freedom. |
| 22 | | John Pennington<br>John Ren [Rex?] | Plaintiff<br>Defendant |
| 22 | | James McKee<br>Hinton Curtis<br>Jerimiah Dunn<br>Burwell Utley<br>John Scarborough<br>Foster Fort<br>Jubilee Rogers<br>William Olive<br>Bate Boothe<br>Jeremiah Holleman<br>David Royster<br>James Blake | Jurors in Pennington v Ren |
| 23 | | Asa Blake<br>James Hartsfield (adm)<br>James Blake | Plaintiff<br>Defendants |
| 23 | | James McKee<br>J?? [Jesse? John?] Bell<br>Jerimiah Dunn<br>Burwell Utley<br>John Scarborough<br>Foster Fort<br>Jubilee Rogers<br>William Olive<br>Bate Boothe<br>Jeremiah Holleman<br>David Royster<br>Merrett Dilliard | Jurors<br>in Blake v Hartsfield<br><br>Find in favor of Plaintiff and award damages of twenty pounds eighteen shillings |
| 23 | | Willis Shaw (executor)<br>John B. Shaw (deceased) | Approved as executor |
| 23 | | Wilson Woodward (orphan)<br>James Calder | Woodward (about age 17) bound as apprentice to Calder to learn trade of carpenter untill lawful age |
| 23 | | Anderson Page<br>William Scott | Plaintiff<br>Defendant |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| PAGE # | DATE | NAMES | ACTIVITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | | Anderson Curtis<br>Hinton Curtis<br>Jeremiah Dunn<br>Burwell Utley<br>John Scarborough<br>Foster Fort<br>Jubiliee Rogers<br>William Olive<br>Bate Boothe<br>Jeremiah Holleman<br>David Royster<br>Merrett Diliiard | Jurors in Page v Scott<br><br>Find for the Plaintiff and award damages of two dollars and 56 cents |
| 23 | | John Jones Esq<br>John Sanders<br>Hutchins Atkins | Plaintiff<br>Defendant<br>Defendant |
| 23 | | James Blake<br>Reddick Blake<br>Reuben Jackson<br>Henry Jones<br>William Dilliard<br>Henry Johnson<br>Anderson Page<br>James Walters<br>John Stele<br>James Curtis<br>Nimrod Ragsdale [?]<br>John Holloway | Jurors<br>In Jones v Sanders & Atkins<br><br>Find for defendants |
| 23 | | State Bank<br>Cade Alfords | Plaintiff<br>Defendant |
| 23 | | James Blake<br>Reddick Blake<br>Reuben Jackson<br>Henry Jones<br>William Dilliard<br>Henry Johnson<br>Anderson Page<br>James Walters<br>John Stele<br>James Curtis<br>Nimrod Ragsdale [?]<br>John Holloway | Jurors<br>In State Bank v Alfords.<br><br>Find for plaintiff and award damages of three hundred thirty eight dollars and 92 cents |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

# The Harward Family Bible (Wake, Moore, and Lee Counties)

By Lisa Lisson

The Harward Family Bible contains the birth, marriage, and death recordings of the descendants of James Harward, Revolutionary War soldier of Wake County. James Harward's descendants migrated to Moore County (later to become Lee County) between 1830 and 1840. This Bible was begun after 1853 (the copyright date) and believed to have been the Bible of Caswell Sugg Harward and wife Mary Adline Thomas as they began their married life in 1854. The information occurring on dates prior to 1853 is believed to have been derived from the family Bible of George Harward and wife Elizabeth Suggs (Caswell Harward's parents).

In some descendant lines, the Harward surname changed over the years to become Howard. Both Howards and Harwards continue to live in Lee County today.

---

The

NEW TESTAMENT

OF OUR

LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST

TRANSLATED OUT OF

THE ORIGINAL GREEK

AND WITH THE FORMER

TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED.

---

NEW YORK:

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

INSTITUTED IN THE YEAR MDCCCXVI

1853

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**BIRTHS**

James Harward was Born 28 September 1760 Deceased 26 Septr 1840
Rosanah Barbee was Born in ----------1756
Myrick Harward was Born 15 of October 1782
Wyatt Harward was Born 31 JanY 1785
Susanah Harward was born the 10th day of May ------- 1788
George Harward Was born 15 day of October ----------1791
Elizabeth Sugg was Born 28 Septr 1789 Deceased 4 March 1854
The above was married [ink blot] January 1817
Allen M. Harward Was born 19 of February 1820

**BIRTHS**

Christain S. Harward was born 2nd day of Novr 1817
James A Harward was born 31 day of December 1818 Deceased 27 Novr 1826
James C Harward was born 31 day of May 1822
Sary Ann Harward was born 8 day of February ---- -------- 1825 Deceased 12th of November ---- 1825
Utilery [Utilda] J. Harward Was born 10th day of November 1825
Susanah P. Harward Was born 15 day of April ------1827
Caswell S. Harward was 29 August 1828
Elizabeth C. Harward Was born 24 October 1830
Julia O. Harward Was born 18 Decr [?] 1833

[Page 1]

++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

**FAMILY RECORD**

[This page written in different handwriting than previous page.]

**BIRTHS**

Caswell Sugg Harward Was Borned August 29th In the year of 1828
Mary Adlin S Thomas Was Born January The 1 Day of 1838
Mary Henriettah Harward was Born June the 18th A.D. 1865
Ann Elizabeth Harward Was Born January the 26 A.D. 1867

**BIRTHS**

Joel Brantley Harward Was Borned July the 18th A.D. 1856
Allen Sugg Harward Was Borned October the 26th A.D. 1858
Martha Reaves Harward Was Borned & Deceased --------- September the 29 A.D. 1860
George Artemus Harward Was Borned November the 8th 1861
~~Robert~~ James Harward Harward Was Born October the 2 Day A.D. 1869
Hellan [Healon/Helen] Caswell Harward was born [December] the 19th 1871

[Page 2]

++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

FAMILY RECORD

[This page is written in the same handwriting as Page 2.]

**Marriages**

Caswell Sugg Harward and Mary Adlin Thomas Was Married December the 7 Day 1854
Allen Sugg Harward and Emma Delier [Della?] Harward [crossed out words] as Married December the 28 1879
[Emma's surname was Thomas, not Harward]

[Page 3]

++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

**FAMILY RECORD**

[This page is written in the same handwriting as Pages 2 and 3.]

**Deaths**

Joel Brantly Harward eldest Son of C. S. Harward Deceast November the 6th day 1862
George Artemas Son of C. S. Harward And Mary A. Harward Deceast November The 8th Day 1862
Ann Elizabeth [ink blot] Harward Bradley [faded ink] Deceased April 13th 1951

**Deaths**

Allen Maze Harward Deceast December The 1 day 1862
James Calvin Harward Deceast January the 9th Day the year of 1863
C S Harward Deceast August The 4 1871
M. A. Harward Deceast November The 15 1889
[Entry unreadable due to faded ink.]

[Entries below written in different handwriting]
Hellan C. Harward Deceast Sept 14-1891 Henrietta Harward Deceast
James Robert Harward Deceast Jan 17-1942

[Page 4]

++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

[This page is written in a different handwriting than previous pages.]

James Robert Howard was born Oct. 2 1869
Agnes Blanche Thomas was born Aug 9 1873

Clara Lee Howard was born Jan. 23 1900
Fannie Reaves Howard was born Oct. 11 1901
Lara Blanche Howard was born Aug 8 1903
Roland Maze Howard was born July 15 1905
Mamie Aline Howard was born July 2 1907
Bobby Washington Howard was born July 20 1909
Helen Caswell Howard was born Nov 30 1913
John Leo Tolstoy Howard was born Nov 4 1917

[Page 5]

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

# Dr. Ernest Haywood Notes

By Diane L Richard

In the Volume 23 Issue #1 edition of *Wake Treasures*, we had a piece on E. Burke Haywood, MD (Raleigh, NC) Notes Patients & Symptoms – 1848-1862.

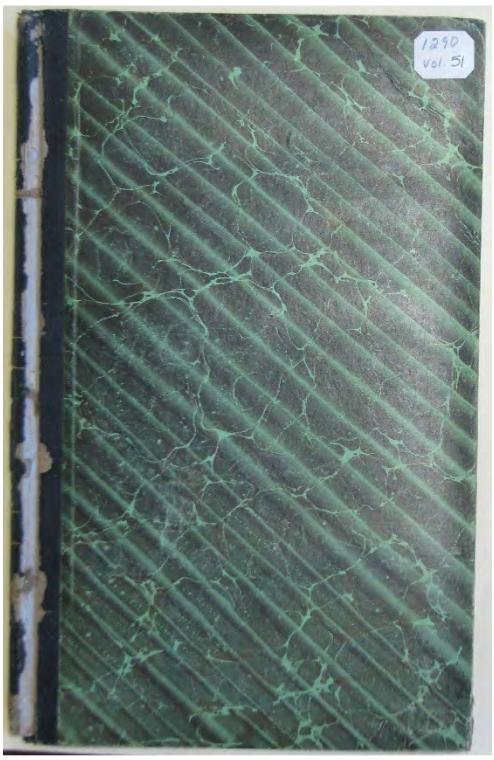
That series was based on a UNC-CH extensive collection, #01290, Ernest Haywood Collection of Haywood Family Papers, 1752-1967, http://www.lib.unc.edu/mss/inv/h/Haywood,Ernest.html#d1e2304 which includes several volumes, some of which are for Ernest Haywood, some are for E. Burke Haywood, who was a physician in Raleigh, and another by James Newlon (published elsewhere in the same Volume 23 Issue #1 edition of *Wake Treasures*).

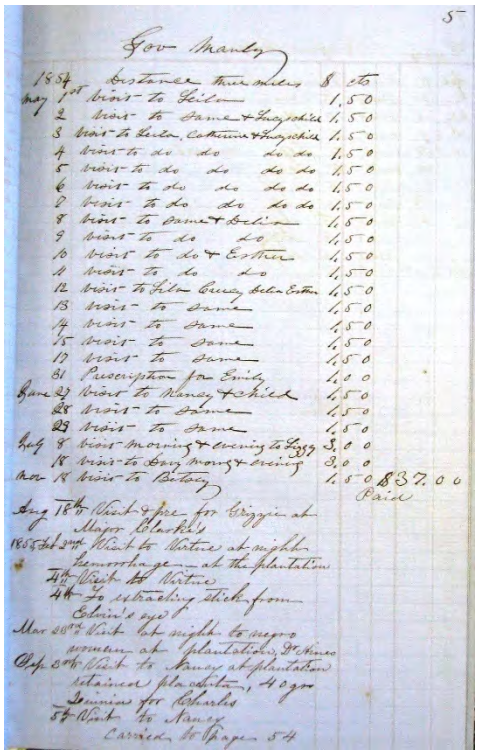
This transcription is for Dr. Ernest Burke Haywood, that same physician, and is labeled V-1290/51: 1854, Physicians account book for visits to patients (formerly volume 33).

We are fortunate that Lisa Lisson has a background in the medical field and has been willing to try and interpret Dr. Haywood's hand-writing. We don't usually think of doctor's hand-writing as being the best; otherwise it wouldn't bear the brunt of many unfavorable comments!

This book gives a fascinating look into Dr. Haywood's patients – from those residing on Governor Manly's plantation, to his extended family (Miss E. G. Haywood, Edward G. Haywood, etc.), to other patients including someone at Lovejoy's Academy [checkout this NCpedia page on Lovejoy Academy, established in 1842, http://ncpedia.org/lovejoy-academy].

Here is an image of page 5 from this book to give you a sense of this particular doctor's hand-writing. Actually, his hand-writing is pretty legible and better than that of some court clerks!




Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

# Dr. Ernest Haywood Notes (Folder 346)

Transcribed by Lisa Lisson

**[labeled as Page 1]**

1854

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July 30th | Thomas Alston | | |
| | Visit to self at night | | |
| | Distance 20 miles | | Paid |
| | | | |
| 1854 | Edward Graham | | |
| Dec 8th | Visit to self | | |
| Dec 9th | Visit to self | | paid |
| | | | |
| 1854 | Hattan at Lovejoys Academy | | |
| Mar 28th | Pre[?] for self. ___ pox | | |
| April 1st | Visit ” | | |
| 2nd | Visit ” | | |
| 3rd | Visit ” | | |

**[labeled as Page 2]**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1854 | W. H. Harrison | | |
| March 8th | Visit to Betsys child | | |
| July 10th | Prescription for self | | |
| 1855 | | | |
| Feb 1st | Visit to Betsy __ hemorrhage | | |
| 2nd | Visit to ” at night | | |
| 3rd | Visit ” ” | | |
| 4th | Visit to Betsey | | |
| May 6th | Visit to Betsey | | |
| 7th | Visit ” | | |

**[labeled as Page 3]**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1854 | William J. [?] Clarke | | |
| June 15th | Visit to son Frank | 1.00 | |
| 19 | Visit to Frank | 1.00 | |
| Aug 14 | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 15 | Visit to Grizzie | 1.00 | |
| 17 | Visit to Grizzie | 1.00 | |
| 18 | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 24 | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 26 | Cutting infants gums | 1.00 | |
| 31 | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| Sept 5th | Visit to wife morning & night | 2.00 | $11.00 |
| 10th | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 17 | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 21 | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 23 | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 24 | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 26 | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 29 | Visit to wife & examination | 5.00 | $11.00 |
| Oct 2 | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 3 | Visit to wife Tonsillitis | 1.00 | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 29 | Visit to Bettie | 1.00 | |
| Nov 8 | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 10 | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| Decb 1st | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 3rd | Visit to wife | 1.00 | |
| 9 | Visit to son Willie | 1.00 | |
| 10 | Visit to Willie morning & night | 2.00 | $11.00 |
| 11 | do do do do do | 2.00 | |
| 12 | do do do do do | 2.00 | |
| 13 | do do do do do | 2.00 | |
| 14 | do do do do do | 2.00 | |
| 15 | do do do do do | 2.00 | |
| 16 | do do do do do | 2.00 | |
| 17 | do do do do do | 2.00 | |
| 18 | do do do do do | 2.00 | |
| 19 | do do do do do | 2.00 | $18.00 |
| 24 | Visit to Frank | 1.00 | |
| 25th | Visit to Frank | | |

Carried to page 17 Settled

**[labeled as Page 4]**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1854 | Rufus Ivey | |
| Apl 6 | Visit to negro woman | |
| 9 | Visit to same | |
| July 13 | Visit to Arthur, Trust [could be First] | |
| Augst 6 | Visit to negro woman | |
| Augt 18 | Visit to self all night | |
| 20 | Visit to self | |
| 27 | Visit to self | |
| 28 | Visit to self | |
| 29 | Visit to self | |
| 30 | Visit to self | |
| Sept 2 | Visit to self | |
| 1855 Jan 24th | Visit to negro woman | Paid |

Nathan
[remainder of page left blank]

**[labeled as Page 5]**

Gov Manly

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1854 | Distance three miles | $ cts |
| May 1st | Visit to Leila | 1.50 |
| 2 | Visit to same & Lucys child | 1.50 |
| 3 | Visit to Leila, Catherine & Lucys child | 1.50 |
| 4 | Visit to do do do do | 1.50 |
| 5 | Visit to do do do do | 1.50 |
| 6 | Visit to do do do do | 1.50 |
| 7 | Visit to do do do do | 1.50 |
| 8 | Visit to same & Delia | 1.50 |
| 9 | Visit to do do | 1.50 |
| 10 | Visit to do & Esther | 1.50 |
| 11 | Visit to do do | 1.50 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Visit to Lila Cauly [Candy?] Delia Esther | 1.50 | |
| 13 | Visit to same | 1.50 | |
| 14 | Visit to same | 1.50 | |
| 15 | Visit to same | 1.50 | |
| 17 | Visit to same | 1.50 | |
| 31 | Prescription for Emily | 1.00 | |
| June 27 | Visit to Nancy & child | 1.50 | |
| 28 | Visit to same | 1.50 | |
| 29 | Visit to same | 1.50 | |
| July 8 | Visit morning & evening to Lizzy | 3.00 | |
| 18 | Visit to Davy morning & evening | 3.00 | |
| Nov 18 | Visit to Betsey | 1.50 | $37.00 |
| | | Paid | |
| Aug 18th | Visit & pre for Grizzie at Major Clarke's | | |
| 1855 Aug 2nd | Visit to Virtue at night hemorrhage _ at the plantation | | |
| 4th | Visit to Virtue | | |
| 4th | To extracting stick from Elwin's eye | | |
| Mar 23rd | Visit to at night to negro Woman at plantation, Dr Hines | | |
| Sep 3rd | Visit to Nancy at plantation retained placenta, 40 yrs [grs? gns?] Quinia [?] for Charles | | |
| 5th | Visit to Nancy Carried to page 54 | | |

**[labeled as Page 6]**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1854 | Fabius Hutchens |
| Feb 8 | Prescription for self |
| May 20 | Opening abscess |
| July 8 | Visit to self |
| 9 | Visit to self |
| 10 | Visit to self |
| 11 | Visit to self |
| 1855 | |
| Mar 9th | Visit to self |
| 10th | Visit " |

**[labeled as Page 7]**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1854 | John Hutchens |
| May 21 | Visit to Harriet, Race Track |
| 22 | Visit to same |
| 23 | Visit to same & prescip David |
| 24 | Visit to Harriet |
| 26 | Visit to Harriet |
| 28 | Visit to Harriet |
| 30 | Visit to Harriet |
| June 5 | Prescription for Bob |
| July 18th | Visit & pre for self |
| 1855 | |
| Mar 14th | Visit to Maria at lower Plantation |
| Sep 12th | Visit to self & introduction of catheter |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**[no page labeled as Page 8]**

**[labeled as Page 9]**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1854 | Miss E. G. Haywood |
| May 17th | Visit to Emilys child |
| 18 | Visit to same |
| 19 | Visit to same |
| June 23 | Visit to Emilys child |
| July 24 | Visit to same |
| July 27 | Visit to same |
| 1855 Mar 15th | Visit to negro girl Peggy at Sion Rogers Jr. |
| 16th | Visit to Peggy |

Paid

**[labeled as Page 10]**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1854 | Edward G. Haywood |
| June 19th | Two visits to son |
| 1855 | |
| April 21st | Visit to protégé |
| 22nd | Visit " " |

**[labeled as Page 11]**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1854 | Nat Jones |
| March 8 | Medical attendance |
| June 26 | Prescription for Harry |
| Aug 2nd | Prescription for negro boy |

Rex Hospital, Raleigh

Elizabeth Reid Murray Post Card Collection, Olivia Raney Library

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

# Bastardy Bonds – 1923-1929

Abstracted by Hope Blackford

[**Source:** Summaries of the Wake County Bastardy Bond Court Cases in the Wake County, North Carolina Superior Court, North Carolina State Archives file box CR.099.102.2, Folder 1920-1929. There may be more information in the actual documents.]

[**Ed. Note:** This series began in Volume 2 #1 and has continued off and on through Volume 9 #2, then picked up again in Volume 21 #1 and #2.]

**Gladys/Gladis Jones vs James Dewar** [Total 9 documents]

[Various spellings of Defendant's last name: Delles, Dilles, Dulles, Duly, Duell]

Justice of the Peace – J. B. Danieley

| Type of Document | Other Names Mentioned | Date |
|---|---|---|
| *Affidavit of Woman in Bastard* | | 29 September, 1924 |
| *Bastardy Warrant Against Reput Father* | | 29 September, 1924 |
| *Costs* | D. B. Harrison Shrf, J. E. Love/Lowe, D.S. | [undated] |
| *Recognizance in Bastardy, with Sureties* | J. B. Danieley, J. P.<br>Julian E. White | 29 September, 1924 |
| *Letter* | J. B. Danieley, J. P. | 2 October, 1924 |
| *Bill of Costs-Itemized* | [form left blank] | |
| *Return to Notice of Appeal* | Vitrious Royster CSC, C. W. Betts D/C<br>Johnson & Crowley, Plaintiff's Attorney<br>H. L. Swain, Defendant's Attorney | 4 October, 1924 |
| *Return to Notice of Appeal* – Judgment Rendered | | 4 October, 1924 |
| *Recognizance in Bastardy, with Sureties* | Julian E. White | 4 October, 1924 |
| *Judgment* – Superior Court | M. U. Bowlell, Judge | 2nd May Term, 1926 |

**Clora Chappell vs Otho Langston** [Total 15 documents]

Justice of the Peace – L. M. Waring

| Type of Document | Other Names Mentioned | Date |
|---|---|---|
| *Bastardy Warrant* | | 3 March, 1926 |
| *Affidavit of Woman in Bastardy* | | 3 March, 1926 |
| *Warrant Received and Executed* | D. B. Harrison, Sheriff<br>John Stephen, D.S. | 3 March, 1926 |
| *Bastardy Bond for Maintenance Child* | R. ?. Sorrell<br>R. O. Langston<br>D. M. Waring | 22 March, 1926 |
| *Conditions* and *Judgment Bond* | R. O. Langston<br>J. O. Langston | 26 March, 1926 |
| *Notice of Appeal* | P. C. West, Briggs & West, Plaintiff's Atty<br>J. W. Bunn, Defendant's Atty | 26 March, 1926 |
| *Return to Notice of Appeal* | V. Royster, C.S.C.<br>C. W. Betts, Deputy Clerk<br>M. V. [U.?] Barnhill, Judge | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Nettie Baker vs. Odie A. Jones** [Total 20 documents]
Justices of the Peace – Geo. M. McCullers and W. C. Ramsdell

| Type of Document | Other Names Mentioned | Date |
|---|---|---|
| *Affidavit of Woman in Bastardy* | | 21 May 1927 |
| *Handwritten Letter* | | 21 May 1927 |
| *Certificate of Clerk of Court that Justice of the Peace was Acting Time of Signature* | Vitorious Royster | 21 May 1927 |
| *Paperwork for Warrant* | J. H. Griffin, Sheriff by J. A. Lewis, D. S. | 6 and 10 June 1927 |
| *Recognizance of Defendant with Sureties* | W. W. Morgan<br>J. A. Lewis, DS<br>J. H. Griffin, Sheriff | 10 June 1927 |
| *Recognizance of Defendant, wit Sureties* | A. R. Jones | 20 June 1927 |
| *Issue* [handwritten] | | [no date] |
| *Issue* [typed] | | [no date] |
| *Judgment* | W. I. Rowland, Attorney for Defendant | 25 June 1927 |

**Minnie Jane McLean vs. Alex McLean** [Total 8 documents]
Justice of the Peace – J. S. Stephens

| Type of Document | Other Names Mentioned | Date |
|---|---|---|
| *Bastardy Warrant* | | 6 January 1927 |
| *Affidavit of Woman in Bastardy* | | 6 January 1927 |
| *Bastardy Bond for Maintenance Child* | R. B. Lewis | 7 January 1927 |
| *Issues* [handwritten] | S. W. Eason, Judge | [no date] |
| *Judgment* | S. W. Eason, Judge | February Term 1926 [s |
| *Return to Notice of Appeal* | Wm. B. Oliver, Plaintiff's Attorney<br>R. B. Lewis, Defendant's Attorney | March Term 1927 |
| *Return to Notice of Appeal* | S. W. Eason, Judge | 14 Feb 1927 |
| *Judgment* | W. A. Devin, Judge | 19 April 1927 |

**Roxanna Watkins vs. Jesse Jordan** [Total 8 Documents]
Justice of the Peace – J. B. Rogan

| Type of Document | Other Names Mentioned | Date |
|---|---|---|
| *Affidavit of Woman in Bastardry* | | 2 August 1923 |
| *Handwritten Note on J. B. Ragal Store Stationery* | Mr. Royster | 5 September 1923 |
| *Recognizance in Bastardy, with Sureties* | T. A. Watkins<br>W. H. Miller<br>C. P. Hines | 23 August 1923 |
| *Return to Notice of Appeal* | C. N. [W.?] Betts, Dpty | 6 September 1923 |
| *Return to Notice of Appeal* | | 23 August 1923 |
| *Judgment* | W. A. Davis [?] | 2nd March Term 1927 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Ella Matilda Evans vs. Rev. O. S. Bullock**

[Total 16 Documents, a few documents have multiple pages]

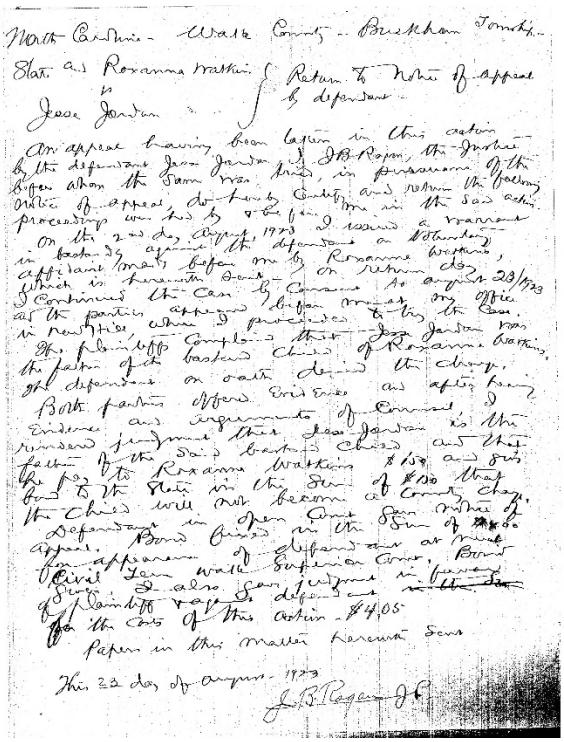
***[This case was subsequently appealed to the Supreme Court.]***

Justice of the Peace – L. M. Waring

| Type of Document | Other Names Mentioned | | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Affidavit of Woman in Bastardy* | | | 3 February 1928 |
| *Recognizance – State Warrant* | A. W. Pegues<br>M. W. Williams<br>C. A. Walker | | 6 February 1928 |
| *Recognizance to State Warrant* | A. W. Pegues<br>M. W. Williams<br>C. A. Walker | | February 1928 |
| *Bastardy Warrant* | R. J. Carrol [Conrad?], Constable<br>Edgar D. Peebles, County Commissioner<br>Dr. John Woodhand<br>Frank Lindsey<br>W. F. Davis<br>[other penciled names with erasures] | | Served and Received<br>3 February 1928 |
| *Subpoenas* ? | Mrs. A. W. Pegues<br>A. W. Pegues<br>Mary Burwell<br>M. W. Williams<br>Bessie Barrette<br>Mrs. O. S. Bullock<br>Mrs. Florence Young<br>Dr. John Wortham<br>Frank Lindsey | G. A. Mial<br>Britton Pierce<br>Berry O'Kelly<br>Dr. L. B. Capehart<br>Prof. E. R. [?] Frazie<br>Dr. J. L. Peacock<br>W. T. Davis | Received and Served<br>5 February 1928 |
| *Arrest Warrant* | James Davis | | 3 February 1928 |
| *Affidavit* | | | 5 March 1928 |
| *Return of Notice of Appeal* | | | 7 March 1928 |
| *Return of Notice to Appeal with I of Costs* | V. Royster, CSC by E. N. Penny (?), CSC<br>R. N. Sims, Plaintiff's Attorney<br>W. B. Jones and C. A. Douglas, Defendant's Attorneys | | 10 March 1928 |
| *Order* | James Davis<br>R. A. Nunn, Judge<br>W. C. Madry<br>O. L. Smith | | 3rd April Term 1929 |
| *Judgment Final* | R. A. Nunn, Judge | | 3rd April Term 1929 |
| *Assignments of Error* | W. W. Rouark<br>James Davis<br>? Williams<br>? Waring<br>R. N. Simms<br>J. C. Little<br>W. F. Evans<br>C. A. Douglas | | 3 July 1929 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| Type of Document | Other Names Mentioned | | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Statement of Plaintiffs Case on Appeal* | R. A. Nunn, Judge<br>R. N. Simms, J. C. Little,<br>W. F. Evans – Attys f<br>Plaintiff<br>**Witnesses for Plaintiff:**<br>Professor J. L. Leavister<br>Bessie Barrett<br>Alice Riddick<br>J. H. Dover<br>Essex Henry<br>Rev. M. F. Jones<br>W. L. Cooke<br>Rev. E. W. Moraney<br>Nick Blount<br>R. R. Hamilton<br>William Farrior<br>Frank Lindsey<br>James Davis<br>Mr. Williams<br>J. W. Hodge<br>Junius Jones<br>Pattie Moseley<br>**Witnesses for Defenda**<br>O. S. Bullock<br>Herman Ray<br>L. M. Waring<br>Dr. Peacock [Shaw University] | W. T. Bost [Shaw University]<br>Dean Turner [Shaw University]<br>Dr. Pegues [Shaw University]<br>E. E. Cartwright<br>C. B. Hairston<br>Joe Young<br>C. R. Boone<br>Mary Burwell<br>Joe H. Weathers<br>Rev. G. A. Mial<br>Berry O'Kelly<br>C. C. Jolly<br>V. O. Parker<br>Lena Poole<br>Mahalie Bullock<br>Rev. G. W. Buckram<br>**Names Mentioned But Not Witnesses:**<br>W. W. Rouark<br>Lula Evans Rouark<br>Dr. Capehart<br>Rev. Williams<br>George Mial<br>Mrs. Annie Dunn<br>Jones Chapel | April Civil Term 1929 |



**Roxanna Watkins vs Jesse Jordan Image 5**

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

# Wake County Wardens of the Poor ("Poor House") Records
# February 1880 through December 1880

Abstracted by Carey Faison

[**Source:** ORL – C.099.90063]

[**Ed. Note:** WCGS has published Poor House Records for the years 1872 through January 1880 beginning with Volume 21 Number 1. This series continues from Volume 24 Numbers 1 and 2.]
Check the Topical Index on the WCGS website to determine which series are published in which volumes.

**Poor House Records – Pages 268-272**
**Parish Grove – 3 February 1880**
**Present: Will. R. Poole, Ch'n; Mills H. Brown; Solomon J. Allen; William Jinks.**
**Duration [unless otherwise noted]: February, March, April**

The minutes of the last meeting including all business transacted for the Poor during the three months ending January 31, were read and approved.

The following amounts were allowed the outside poor, &c., as for the quarter ending April 30, 1880, and orders on the Treasurer issued.

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aycock | Sarah | 3.00 | |
| Allen | Chaney | 3.00 | |
| Alston | Louisa | 3.00 | |
| Alston | Judy | 3.00 | temporary |
| Allen | James Z. | 3.00 | making coffin for Doctor Jones |
| | | | |
| Bright | Celia | 3.00 | temporary |
| Bashford | Rebecca | 3.00 | |
| Bailey | Eliz'h for daughter | 2.00 | temporary |
| Braswell | Patsey | 3.00 | |
| Buffaloe | Bedy | 3.00 | |
| Brown | Maria | 3.00 | |
| Bradley | Henry | 3.00 | |
| Boylan | Violet, alias Harrison | 2.00 | |
| Brown | Willie | 3.00 | |
| Boone | Mary | 1.50 | midwifery care Lena White |
| Burroughs | Anderson | 3.00 | coffin for Nancy Crutchfield |
| Ballentine | Ned | 3.00 | temporary |
| Bromell | J. G. | 2.00 | temporary |
| Bailey | Sarah | 3.00 | temporary |
| Bromell | J. G. | 1.00 | for March, 1880 |
| | | | |
| Chappell | Sissa | 10.00 | |
| Carroll | Berry | 15.00 | |
| Cobb | Austin | 3.00 | |
| Curtis | Emily | 3.00 | |
| Champion | Misses | 3.00 | |
| Caudle | Marion | 3.00 | |
| Collins | Lucinda and sister | 5.00 | |
| Carter | Lucinda | 5.00 | |
| Cross | Charles | 2.00 | |
| Cooke | Pleasant | 3.00 | |
| Clegg | Tempey | 2.00 | temporary |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dunn | Amy | 2.00 | |
| Dennis | Sarah | 3.00 | temporary |
| Davis | Martha | 3.00 | |
| Debnam | Jane | 3.00 | |
| | | | |
| Evans | Sallie | 2.00 | |
| Evans | Maurice | 3.00 | |
| | | | |
| Fowler | Elizabeth | 5.00 | |
| Franklin | Martha | 3.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Glenn | Pleasant | 3.00 | |
| Grady | Martha | 3.00 | |
| Goodwin | Miles | 5.00 | coffins, &c., for pauper |
| Guy | Harriett | 3.00 | |
| Goodwin | Miles | 6.75 | services, sundry, cases paupers |
| | | | |
| Holt | Alex. for Ed Rollins | 10.00 | |
| Harp | Joanna | 2.00 | midwifery Queen Sanders |
| Hill | James | 3.00 | temporary |
| Hopson | Polly | 3.00 | |
| Holloway | Isaac | 10.00 | |
| Holder | Johnetta | 10.00 | |
| Harris | Agnes | 3.00 | |
| Hedgepeth | Sallie and Annie | 5.00 | |
| Hudson | Betsey | 3.00 | |
| Hood | Riddick | 3.00 | |
| Hines | Starling and wife | 3.00 | |
| Harris | Annie | 3.00 | |
| Hatch | Mary | 3.00 | temporary |
| Hinton | Tecy | 2.00 | midwifery Kate Weaver |
| | | | |
| Ivey | Shade | 3.00 | |
| | | | |
| Jones | Henry | 3.00 | |
| Justice | Calvin | 5.00 | |
| Jeffreys | Albert | 3.00 | |
| Jones | Elizabeth | 10.00 | |
| Jenkins | Ellizabeth | 2.00 | |
| Johnson | Elizabeth | 3.00 | |
| Jones | Gray | 6.00 | making coffins for Calvin Rogers and Allen Medlin |
| Jones | A. G. | 2.00 | conveying Ruffin Ward to Poor House |
| | | | |
| Keith | Bedy | 10.00 | |
| | | | |
| Lowry | Elias | 3.00 | making coffin for Isaac Crowder |
| Lockhart | Chas. | 3.00 | " " " A. Williams |
| Lowe | Hezekiah | 3.00 | |
| Lloyd | Sarah Jane | 10.00 | |
| Lawrence | Lucy | 3.00 | |
| Ligon | Elsie | 2.00 | temporary |
| | | | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mangum | Joe | 3.00 | |
| Marshall | Sallie | 3.00 | |
| Medlin | Phebe | 3.00 | |
| Morris | Sallie | 3.00 | |
| Marshall | Rhoda | 3.00 | |
| Moore | Flora | 2.00 | temporary |
| Miles | Fannie | 5.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Nipper | J. D. | 3.00 | |
| Nowell | Wm. & wife | 4.00 | |
| | | | |
| Olive | Benton | 5.00 | |
| | | | |
| Pulley | Budd | 3.00 | |
| Potts | Matilda | 3.00 | |
| Paramour | Jos. | 3.00 | |
| Parrish | Elizabeth | 3.00 | |
| Pyles | Sallie | 3.00 | |
| Perdue | Sophia | 20.00 | |
| Pollard | Elizabeth (Cancelled) | 3.00 | |
| Parker | Rhoda | 2.00 | |
| Powers | Elizabeth | 1.50 | |
| Parrish | Paul | 3.00 | |
| Pennington | W. H. | 3.00 | making coffin for Grizzy Lumbley |
| | | | |
| Rochelle | Rebecca | 3.00 | |
| Revels | Susan | 3.00 | |
| Rhodes | Harrison | 3.00 | |
| Rex | Priscilla | 2.00 | |
| Ray | W. J. | 3.00 | |
| | | | |
| Sorrell | Mary, Martha, & Cynthia | 9.00 | |
| Stein | Lizzie | 10.00 | |
| Shaw | Mack | 3.00 | |
| Solomon | Amos | 3.00 | |
| Smith | Orphan | 3.00 | |
| Sanders | Mary | 3.00 | |
| Smith | Betsey | 3.00 | |
| Simpson | Nancy and Mary | 5.00 | temporary |
| Sorrell | W. M. | 2.00 | coffin for John Taylor's child |
| Scott | Amy | 3.00 | temporary |
| Sturdivant | Wesley | 3.00 | |
| | | | |
| Thomason | Martha | 10.00 | |
| Thompson | Alfred | 3.00 | |
| Tyler | Henderson | 2.00 | temporary |
| Terry | Levicy | 2.00 | |
| Tyler | Henderson | 2.50 | for truss |
| | | | |
| Vaughan | Mrs. L. R. | 3.00 | |
| | | | |
| Wall | Hal, wife & idiot son | 6.00 | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Warren | Cary | 3.00 | |
| Wiggs | Rebecca | 3.00 | |
| Watkins | John | 3.00 | |
| Watkins | Mary | 3.00 | |
| Weatherspoon | Rosa | 3.00 | |
| Wilson | Madison | 2.00 | to pay his R.R. fare to Ridgeway |
| White | Susan | 3.00 | temporary |
| Williams | Mark M. | 2.00 | temporary |

The Board examined the vouchers of the Superintendent, and stated an account, as follows:

Willie G. Allen, Superintendent of Poor and Work Houses, in account current with the County, showing his receipts and disbursements, from the first day of November, 1879, to the first day of February, 1880:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | Dr. | | |
| Feb. 3 | To amount received, wages, on account work house hands, | $284.14 | |
| | To amount received, for cotton, made on Poor House farm | 35.54 | $324.68 |
| | Cr. | | |
| 1880 | | | |
| Feb. 3 | By amount vouchers examined, allowed, and cancelled | $113.12 | |
| | By three months salary to date – 1 month @ $37.50; | | |
| | 2 months @ $41.66 | 120.84 | |
| | Balance due the County | 90.72 | $324.68 |
| Feb. 3 | To balance due the County this date | 90.72 | |

March 2, 1880 – In accordance with the judgment of the Superior Court, rendered at February Term, last the following prisoners were ordered to be sent to the Work House, viz.:

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomas Hall | 12 mont |
| Lena Foster | 6 mont |
| Robert Allen; | for cos |
| Chesley(?) Utley | for cos |
| Anthony Cotten | 2 yea |
| Chaney Utley | 2 yea |
| Thomas Wiley | 1 ye |
| Nancy Todd | 1 ye |

**Poor House Records – Pages 273 - 276**
**Parish Grove – 4 May 1880**
**Present: Will. R. Poole, Ch'n; Mills H. Brown; Solomon J. Allen; William Jinks; A. G. Jones.**
**Duration: May, June, July 1880**

The minutes of the last meeting, including all business transacted for the Poor during the three months ending April 30, were read and approved. The following amounts were allowed the outside poor, &c. as for the quarter ending July 31, 1880, and orders on the County Treasurer directed to be issued:

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aycock | Sarah | 2.00 | |
| Allen | Chaney | 2.00 | |
| Alston | Judy | 1.00 | temporary |
| | | | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Boykin | L.? M. | 2.50 | making coffin for Mrs. Wallace's child |
| Brown | Maria | 2.00 | |
| Braswell | Patsey | 2.00 | |
| Bradley | Henry | 2.00 | |
| Boylan | Violet | 1.00 | |
| Brown | Willie | 2.00 | |
| Bromell | J. G. | 1.00 | |
| Beazley | Elizabeth | 3.00 | temporary |
| Bromell | J. G. | 1.00 | temporary |
| Byrum | T. R. | 1.50 | making coffin for J. D. Nipper's child |
| Beazley | Elizabeth | 1.50 | temporary |
| Bromell | J. G. | 1.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Caudle | Maria | 3.00 | |
| Chappell | Sissa | 6.50 | |
| Carroll | Berry | 10.00 | |
| Cobb | Austin | 2.00 | |
| Curtis | Emily | 2.00 | |
| Champion | Misses | 2.00 | |
| Carter | Lucinda | 3.50 | |
| Chavis | Agna | 3.00 | |
| Cross | Charles | 3.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Dunn | Amy | 1.00 | |
| Davis | Martha | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Fowler | Elizabeth | 3.00 | |
| Franklin | Martha | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Glenn | Pleasant | 2.00 | |
| Grady | Martha | 2.00 | |
| Goodwin | Miles | 1.10 | burial, &c., of paupers |
| Goodwin | Miles | 2.50 | burial, &c., of paupers |
| | | | |
| Hudson | Betsey | 2.00 | |
| Holloway | Isaac | 6.50 | |
| Holder | Johnetta | 6.50 | |
| Hedgepeth | Sallie and Annie | 3.00 | |
| Hines | Starling and wife | 2.00 | |
| Harris | Annie | 2.00 | |
| Hatch | Mary | 2.00 | |
| Holt | A. for Ed Rollins | 5.00 | |
| Holden | Louisa | 2.00 | |
| Hinnant | Jas. Wesley | 2.00 | temporary |
| Hendon | Isham | 1.00 | |
| | | | |
| Ivey | Shade's wife | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Jeffreys | Albert | 2.00 | |
| Justice | Calvin | 5.00 | |
| Jones | Elizabeth | 6.50 | |
| Johnson | Elizabeth | 2.00 | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jenkins | Elizabeth | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Keith | Bedy | 6.50 | |
| King | Henry | 2.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Langston | W. W. | 2.00 | making coffin for pauper in Mid. C. Trrfr.? |
| Lowe | Hezekiah | 2.00 | |
| Lloyd | Sarah J. | 6.50 | |
| Lawrence | Lucy | 2.00 | |
| Lang | Winney | 3.00 | temporary |
| Lee | Levicy | 3.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Marshall | Sallie | 2.00 | |
| Morris | Sallie | 2.00 | |
| Marshall | Rhoda | 2.00 | |
| Moore | H. T. | 2.50 | making coffin and burying a pauper |
| Mangum | Joe | 5.00 | on account broken thigh |
| | | | |
| Nowell | William and wife | 3.00 | |
| Nipper | J. D. | 3.00 | |
| Nipper's | J. D, wife | 2.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Pulley | Budd | 3.00 | |
| Pyles | Sallie | 2.00 | temporary |
| Potts | Matilda | 2.00 | |
| Paramour | Joseph | 3.00 | |
| Parrish | Elizabeth | 2.00 | |
| Perdew | Sophie | 16.00 | |
| Parker | Rhoda | 1.50 | |
| Pope | Elizabeth | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Ray | Jas. S. | 15.95 | provisions, &c., to Clark wife, and children |
| Rochelle | Rebecca | 2.00 | |
| Revels | Susan | 2.00 | |
| Rhodes | Harrison | 3.00 | |
| Ray | W. J. | 2.00 | |
| Rogers | Bethany | 1.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Sorrell | Mary, Martha & Cynthia | 6.00 | |
| Stein | Lizzie | 6.50 | |
| Shaw | Mack | 3.00 | |
| Solomon | Amos | 3.00 | |
| Smith | Orphan | 2.00 | |
| Sanders | Mary | 2.00 | |
| Smith | Betsy | 2.00 | |
| Stone | Vicey | 1.00 | midwifery care Nancy Gray |
| | | | |
| Thomason | Martha | 6.50 | |
| Thompson | Alfred | 3.00 | |
| Terry | Levicy | 2.00 | temporary |
| Tyler | Henderson | 1.00 | temporary |
| | | | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vaughan | Mrs. L. R. | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Warren | Cary | 2.00 | |
| Wall | Hal, wife and son | 5.00 | |
| Wiggs | Rebecca | 2.00 | |
| Watkins | John | 2.00 | |
| Watkins | Mary | 2.00 | |
| Weatherspoon | Rosa | 2.00 | |
| Wheeler | Burwell | 2.00 | temporary |

The Board examined the vouchers of the Superintendent, and stated an account, as follows:

Willie G. Allen, Superintendent Poor and Work Houses, in account current with the county, showing his receipts and disbursements from the first day of February to the first day of May, 1880.

| 1880 | | Dr. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb 3. | To balance due the county, this date, | $ 90.72 | |
| May 4 | To amount received, wages on acc't work house hand | 262.60 | $353.32 |
| | | Cr. | |
| 1880 | | | |
| May 4 | By amount vouchers, examined, allowed and cancelled | $114.95 | |
| May 4 | By 3 mos. salary to date, @41.66 2/3 per month | 125.00 | |
| May 4 | Balance due the county | 113.37 | $353.32 |
| May 4 | To balance due the county, this date | 113.37 | |

**Poor House Records – Pages 277 - 280**
**Parish Grove – 3 August 1880**
**Present: Will. R. Poole, Ch'n.; Mills H. Brown; Solomon J. Allen; William Jinks; A. G. Jones**
**Duration: August, September, October 1880**

The minutes of the last meeting, including all business transacted for the Poor during the three months ending July 31, 1880 were read and approved.

The following amounts were allowed the outside poor, &c., as for the quarter ending October 31, 1880, and orders on the County Treasurer for the same directed to be issued:

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aycock | Sarah | 2.00 | |
| Allen | Mary | 1.00 | temporary |
| Allen | Chany | 2.00 | |
| Alston | Judy | 1.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Brown | Willie | 2.00 | |
| Bashford | Rebecca | 2.00 | |
| Brown | Maria | 2.00 | |
| Braswell | Patsy | 2.00 | |
| Bradley | Henry | 3.00 | |
| Beazley | Elizabeth | 3.00 | |
| Bromell | J. G. | 1.00 | temporary |
| Byrum | Martha | 2.00 | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bromell | J. G. | 1.00 | temporary |
| Bromell | J. G. | 1.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Chappell | Sissa | 6.50 | |
| Chavis | Charity | 2.00 | temporary |
| Caudle | Marion | 3.00 | |
| Carroll | Berry | 10.00 | |
| Cobb | Austin | 2.00 | |
| Curtis | Emily | 2.00 | |
| Champion | Misses | 2.00 | |
| Carter | Lucinda | 3.50 | |
| Cooke | Pleasant | 3.00 | |
| Cross | Charles | 1.00 | temporary |
| Champion | Misses | 1.00 | temporary to Oct. 31. |
| | | | |
| Davis | Dick | 1.50 | temporary |
| Davis | Martha | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Fowler | Elizabeth | 3.00 | |
| Franklin | Martha | 2.00 | |
| Flagg | Lewis | 1.00 | carrying Rachel Minor to Poor House |
| | | | |
| Grady | Martha | 2.00 | |
| Glenn | Pleasant | 2.00 | |
| Goodwin | Miles | 4.25 | expenses burying paupers |
| | | | |
| Hopson | Polly | 2.00 | |
| Henderson | Mrs. | 4.00 | |
| Hudson | Betsy | 2.00 | |
| Holden | Johnetta | 6.50 | |
| Hedgepeth | Sallie | 2.00 | |
| Hines | Starling and wife | 2.00 | |
| Harris | Annie | 2.00 | |
| Hatch | Mary | 2.00 | |
| Holt | A. for Ed Rollins | 5.00 | |
| Hill | Lavinia | 2.00 | |
| Holloway | Isaac | 1.00 | temporary |
| Hedgepeth | Annie | 2.00 | |
| Hinton | John | 1.00 | temporary |
| Holleman | W. W. | 6.00 | coffin, &c., for Katie Bethune |
| Holden | Jane | 1.00 | for October 1880 |
| | | | |
| Ivey | Shade and wife | 1.50 | |
| | | | |
| Jeffreys | Albert | 2.00 | |
| Justice | Calvin | 5.00 | |
| Jones | Elizabeth | 6.50 | |
| Jones | A. G. | 3.00 | coffin for Helen Shepard |
| Jordan | B. F. and sisters | 5.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| King | Henry | 2.00 | |
| Keith | Bedey | 6.50 | |
| | | | |
| Ligon | Elsey | 2.00 | temporary |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lowe | Hezekiah | 2.00 | |
| Lloyd | Sarah Jane | 6.50 | |
| Lawrence | Lucy | 2.00 | |
| Lee | Levicy | 3.00 | |
| Locklear | Tyre | 2.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Marshall | Sallie | 2.00 | |
| Mangum | Joe | 2.00 | temporary |
| Morris | Sallie | 2.00 | |
| Marshall | Rhoda | 2.00 | |
| Medlin | Phebe | 3.00 | |
| McLean | Duncan | 3.00 | to end of November |
| | | | |
| Nowell | Wm. and wife | 3.00 | |
| Nipper | J. D. | 3.00 | |
| | | | |
| Pyles | Sallie | 2.00 | |
| Pulley | Budd | 3.00 | |
| Potts | Matilda | 2.00 | |
| Paramour | Joseph | 3.00 | |
| Parrish | Elizabeth | 2.00 | |
| Perdew | Sophia | 16.00 | |
| Parker | Rhoda | 1.50 | |
| Pope | Elizabeth | 3.00 | |
| Partin | Pinkney | 4.00 | coffin, &c., for Noah Partin's wife |
| Partin | Geo. P. | 3.00 | coffin for James Jones, pauper |
| | | | |
| Rochelle | Rebecca | 2.00 | |
| Revels | Susan | 2.00 | |
| Rhodes | Harrison | 3.00 | |
| Ray | W. J. | 2.00 | |
| Ricaud | Mary | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Smith | Betsey | 2.00 | |
| Sorrell | Mary, Martha, and Cynthia | 8.00 | |
| Shaw | Mack | 3.00 | |
| Solomon | Amos and wife | 4.00 | |
| Smith | Orphan | 2.00 | |
| Sanders | Mary | 2.00 | |
| Stein | Lizzie | 6.50 | |
| | | | |
| Thomason | Martha | 6.50 | |
| Thompson | Alfred | 3.00 | |
| Todd | Robert | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Vaughan | Mrs. L. R. | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Warren | Cary | 2.00 | |
| Wheeler | Burwell | 2.00 | |
| Wall | Hal, wife and son | 5.00 | |
| Wiggs | Rebecca | 2.00 | |
| Watkins | John | 2.00 | |
| Watkins | Mary | 3.00 | |
| Weatherspoon | Rosa | 2.00 | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

The Board examined the vouchers of the Superintendent and stated an account as follows:

Willlie G. Allen, Supt., Poor and Work Houses, in account current with the county, showing his receipts and disbursements from the first day of May to the first day of August, 1880.

| 1880 | | Dr. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 4. | To balance due county this date | $113.37 | |
| Aug. 3. | To amt received wages work-house hand | 252.50 | $365.87 |
| | | | |
| 1880 | | Cr. | |
| Aug.3 | By am't vouchers examined, allowed and cancelled | $125.88 | |
| Aug.3 | By 3 months salary to date, @ $41.66 2/3 per month | 125.00 | |
| Aug. 3 | Balance due the county | 114.99 | $365.87 |
| August 3 | To balance due the county this date | $114.99 | |

The Superintendent was requested to confer with Dr. Grissom, Superintendent of the Asylum for the Insane at Raleigh, and the Clerk of this Board directed to correspond with Dr. Moore, Superintendent of the Asylum for the colored insane, with a view to making provision for the insane who are at the poor house, or with relatives and assisted as outside poor.

October 5, 1880. – The Superintendent of the Work house was directed to build an additional room for prisoners. To be built after the plan of the old prison.

**Poor House Records – Pages 277 - 280**
**Parish Grove – 3 August 1880**
**Present: Will. R. Poole, Ch'n.; Mills H. Brown; Solomon J. Allen; William Jinks; A. G. Jones**
**Duration: August, September, October 1880**

The minutes of the last meeting, including all business transacted for the Poor during the three months ending July 31, 1880 were read and approved.

The following amounts were allowed the outside poor, &c., as for the quarter ending October 31, 1880, and orders on the County Treasurer for the same directed to be issued:

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aycock | Sarah | 2.00 | |
| Allen | Mary | 1.00 | temporary |
| Allen | Chany | 2.00 | |
| Alston | Judy | 1.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Brown | Willie | 2.00 | |
| Bashford | Rebecca | 2.00 | |
| Brown | Maria | 2.00 | |
| Braswell | Patsy | 2.00 | |
| Bradley | Henry | 3.00 | |
| Beazley | Elizabeth | 3.00 | |
| Bromell | J. G. | 1.00 | temporary |
| Byrum | Martha | 2.00 | |
| Bromell | J. G. | 1.00 | temporary |
| Bromell | J. G. | 1.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Chappell | Sissa | 6.50 | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chavis | Charity | 2.00 | temporary |
| Caudle | Marion | 3.00 | |
| Carroll | Berry | 10.00 | |
| Cobb | Austin | 2.00 | |
| Curtis | Emily | 2.00 | |
| Champion | Misses | 2.00 | |
| Carter | Lucinda | 3.50 | |
| Cooke | Pleasant | 3.00 | |
| Cross | Charles | 1.00 | temporary |
| Champion | Misses | 1.00 | temporary to Oct. 31. |
| | | | |
| Davis | Dick | 1.50 | temporary |
| Davis | Martha | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Fowler | Elizabeth | 3.00 | |
| Franklin | Martha | 2.00 | |
| Flagg | Lewis | 1.00 | carrying Rachel Minor to Poor House |
| | | | |
| Grady | Martha | 2.00 | |
| Glenn | Pleasant | 2.00 | |
| Goodwin | Miles | 4.25 | expenses burying paupers |
| | | | |
| Hopson | Polly | 2.00 | |
| Henderson | Mrs. | 4.00 | |
| Hudson | Betsy | 2.00 | |
| Holden | Johnetta | 6.50 | |
| Hedgepeth | Sallie | 2.00 | |
| Hines | Starling and wife | 2.00 | |
| Harris | Annie | 2.00 | |
| Hatch | Mary | 2.00 | |
| Holt | A. for Ed Rollins | 5.00 | |
| Hill | Lavinia | 2.00 | |
| Holloway | Isaac | 1.00 | temporary |
| Hedgepeth | Annie | 2.00 | |
| Hinton | John | 1.00 | temporary |
| Holleman | W. W. | 6.00 | coffin, &c., for Katie Bethune |
| Holden | Jane | 1.00 | for October 1880 |
| | | | |
| Ivey | Shade and wife | 1.50 | |
| | | | |
| Jeffreys | Albert | 2.00 | |
| Justice | Calvin | 5.00 | |
| Jones | Elizabeth | 6.50 | |
| Jones | A. G. | 3.00 | coffin for Helen Shepard |
| Jordan | B. F. and sisters | 5.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| King | Henry | 2.00 | |
| Keith | Bedey | 6.50 | |
| | | | |
| Ligon | Elsey | 2.00 | temporary |
| Lowe | Hezekiah | 2.00 | |
| Lloyd | Sarah Jane | 6.50 | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| LAST NAME | FIRST NAME | AMOUNT | FOR/COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lawrence | Lucy | 2.00 | |
| Lee | Levicy | 3.00 | |
| Locklear | Tyre | 2.00 | temporary |
| | | | |
| Marshall | Sallie | 2.00 | |
| Mangum | Joe | 2.00 | temporary |
| Morris | Sallie | 2.00 | |
| Marshall | Rhoda | 2.00 | |
| Medlin | Phebe | 3.00 | |
| McLean | Duncan | 3.00 | to end of November |
| | | | |
| Nowell | Wm. and wife | 3.00 | |
| Nipper | J. D. | 3.00 | |
| | | | |
| Pyles | Sallie | 2.00 | |
| Pulley | Budd | 3.00 | |
| Potts | Matilda | 2.00 | |
| Paramour | Joseph | 3.00 | |
| Parrish | Elizabeth | 2.00 | |
| Perdew | Sophia | 16.00 | |
| Parker | Rhoda | 1.50 | |
| Pope | Elizabeth | 3.00 | |
| Partin | Pinkney | 4.00 | coffin, &c., for Noah Partin's wife |
| Partin | Geo. P. | 3.00 | coffin for James Jones, pauper |
| | | | |
| Rochelle | Rebecca | 2.00 | |
| Revels | Susan | 2.00 | |
| Rhodes | Harrison | 3.00 | |
| Ray | W. J. | 2.00 | |
| Ricaud | Mary | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Smith | Betsey | 2.00 | |
| Sorrell | Mary, Martha, and Cynthia | 8.00 | |
| Shaw | Mack | 3.00 | |
| Solomon | Amos and wife | 4.00 | |
| Smith | Orphan | 2.00 | |
| Sanders | Mary | 2.00 | |
| Stein | Lizzie | 6.50 | |
| | | | |
| Thomason | Martha | 6.50 | |
| Thompson | Alfred | 3.00 | |
| Todd | Robert | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Vaughan | Mrs. L. R. | 2.00 | |
| | | | |
| Warren | Cary | 2.00 | |
| Wheeler | Burwell | 2.00 | |
| Wall | Hal, wife and son | 5.00 | |
| Wiggs | Rebecca | 2.00 | |
| Watkins | John | 2.00 | |
| Watkins | Mary | 3.00 | |
| Weatherspoon | Rosa | 2.00 | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

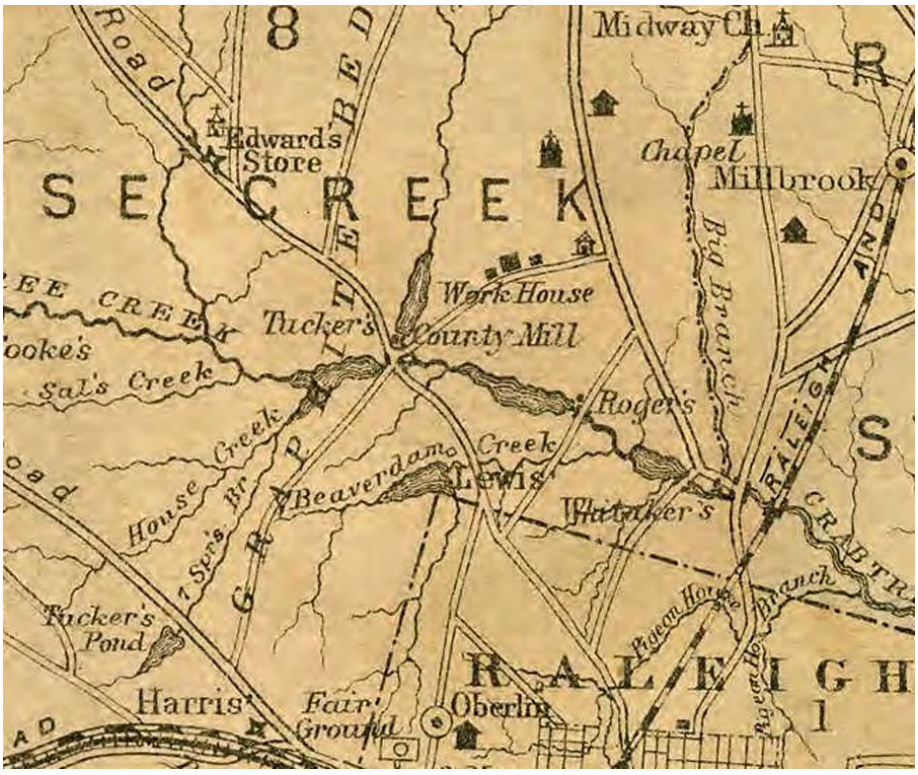
The Board examined the vouchers of the Superintendent and stated an account as follows:

Willlie G. Allen, Supt., Poor and Work Houses, in account current with the county, showing his receipts and disbursements from the first day of May to the first day of August, 1880.

| 1880 | | Dr. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 4. | To balance due county this date | $113.37 | |
| Aug. 3. | To amt received wages work-house hand | 252.50 | $365.87 |
| | | | |
| 1880 | | Cr. | |
| Aug.3 | By am't vouchers examined, allowed and cancelled | $125.88 | |
| Aug.3 | By 3 months salary to date, @ $41.66 2/3 per month | 125.00 | |
| Aug. 3 | Balance due the county | 114.99 | $365.87 |
| August 3 | To balance due the county this date | $114.99 | |

The Superintendent was requested to confer with Dr. Grissom, Superintendent of the Asylum for the Insane at Raleigh, and the Clerk of this Board directed to correspond with Dr. Moore, Superintendent of the Asylum for the colored insane, with a view to making provision for the insane who are at the poor house, or with relatives and assisted as outside poor.

October 5, 1880. – The Superintendent of the Work house was directed to build an additional room for prisoners. To be built after the plan of the old prison.




***A. W. Shaffer's 1887 map of Wake County details the location of the poor house, also referred to at the time as the county 'work house.'***

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

# Voter Registrations

Scanned by Diane L Richard
Formatted by Hope Blackford

Continued from *Wake Treasures*, 24 Number 2

[**Ed. Note:** Check the Topical Index on the WCGS website to determine which series are published in which volumes.]

## MIDDLE CREEK TOWNSHIP - 1902

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | RES. | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adams, Joseph A. | 35 | Adams, A. James | NC | Oct 20 |
| Austin, Simon A. | 61 | Voter | NC | Oct 15 |
| Arnold, B. T. | 23 | Arnold, James | TN | Oct 15 |
| Austin, N. F. | 30 | Austin, Almond | NC | Oct 24 |
| Ashworth, C. T. | 31 | Ashworth, Alvin | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Betts, H. L. | 30 | Betts, Allen | NC | Oct 4 |
| Ballentine, C. A. | 24 | Ballentine, Wm. | NC | Oct 4 |
| Bostwick, W, H. | 37 | Bostwick, W. L. | NY | Oct 6 |
| Ballard, Saml. J. | 50 | Ballard, Dunday | NC | Oct 11 |
| Betts, Carlie N. | 22 | Betts, S. N. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Betts, C. C. | 45 | Betts, Andrew | NC | Oct 11 |
| Ballentine, J. E. | 38 | Ballentine, William | NC | Oct 11 |
| Ballentine, C. L. | 33 | Ballentine, William | NC | Oct 11 |
| Ballentine, William | 68 | Voter | NC | Oct 11 |
| Beasley, Joseph | 27 | Beasley, J. H. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Beasley, Sim R. | 27 | Beasley, Alfred | NC | Oct 14 |
| Blanchard, A. J. | 75 | Voter | NC | Oct 15 |
| Byrd, L. T. | 40 | Byrd, L. W. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Barham, R. S. | 61 | Voter | NC | Oct 15 |
| Ballentine, Arthur | 27 | Ballentine, J. D. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Ballentine, W. J. | 26 | Ballentine, William | NC | Oct 15 |
| Ballentine, J. D. | 60 | Ballentine, William | NC | Oct 15 |
| Banks, Everett T. | 42 | Banks, Thos. L. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Brown, Rufus S. | 48 | Brown, Mills | NC | Oct 18 |
| Blackley, T. C. | 45 | Blackley, Hawaii O. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Baker, Hardy | 60 | Voter | NC | Oct 21 |
| Bridgers, James P. | 47 | Bridgers, Warren | NC | Oct 21 |
| Beasley, A. A. | 52 | Beasley, Joseph | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Champion, J. H. | 61 | Voter | NC | Oct 15 |
| Cotton, W. A. | 49 | – | NC | Oct 13 |
| Champion, J. M. | 23 | Champion, J. H. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Campbell, W. A. | 33 | Campbell, Ransom | NC | Oct 15 |
| Carroll, John C. | 35 | Carroll, Matthews | NC | Oct 18 |
| Champion, James A. | 47 | Champion, Richard | NC | Oct 20 |
| Champion, Burt | 57 | – | NC | Oct 24 |
| Champion, Nat M. | 29 | Champion, Burt | NC | Oct 24 |
| Champion, M. F. | 27 | Champion, Burt | NC | Oct 24 |
| | | | | |
| Dupree, B. F. | 40 | Dupree, Nathaniel | NC | Oct 7 |
| Dupree, N. I. | 22 | Dupree, L. H. | NC | Oct 9 |
| Dean, J. H. | 31 | Dean, Henry | NC | Oct 15 |
| Dupree, George | 45 | Dupree, David | NC | Oct 17 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | RES. | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Driver, Joseph S. | 52 | Driver, Harrison | NC | Oct 20 |
| Dupree, Lewis H. | 45 | Dupree, Nat | NC | Oct 21 |
| Dudley, Ivey B. | 21 | Dudley, J. A. | NC | Oct 22 |
| Dean, Henry | 63 | Voter | NC | Oct 25 |
| Dudley, Jno. A. | 44 | Dudley, James | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Ennis, B. G. | 61 | Voter | NC | Oct 15 |
| Ennis, James C. | 26 | Ennis, B. G. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Ennis, H. H. | 67 | Voter | NC | Oct 18 |
| Edwards, D. D. | 51 | Edwards, Richd. | NC | Oct 25 |
| Ennis, F. M. | 34 | Ennis, B. G. | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Fish, B. F. | 36 | Fish, William | NC | Oct 6 |
| Fish, C. H. | 46 | Fish, J. E. | NC | Oct 7 |
| Fish, Joseph M. | 47 | Fish, J. E. | NC | Oct 14 |
| Fish, A. Jeff | 40 | Fish, J. E. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Ferrell, Ben G. | 27 | Ferrell, David | NC | Oct 15 |
| Fuquay, B. H. | 38 | Fuquay, D. C. | NC | Oct 25 |
| Fowler, John W. | 54 | Fowler, Wesley | NC | Oct 20 |
| Fish, Joseph E. | 75 | Voter | NC | Oct 22 |
| Fish, B. B. | 43 | Fish, John | NC | Oct 25 |
| Fowler, W. Robert | 28 | Fowler, John W. | NC | Oct 27 |
| | | | | |
| Guy, William B. | 35 | Guy, Isaac | NC | Oct 9 |
| Gunter, E. Back | 62 | Voter | NC | Oct 14 |
| Guy, A. B. | 30 | Guy, Isaac | NC | Oct 14 |
| Griffis, H. H. | 46 | Griffis, James | NC | Oct 15 |
| Gunter, I. Carlton | 23 | Gunter, E. Back | NC | Oct 20 |
| Green, J. C. | 23 | Green, J. A. | NC | Oct 25 |
| Gilbert, John A. | 69 | Voter | NC | Oct 25 |
| Gilbert, J. J. | 24 | Gilbert, Marshall | NC | Oct 25 |
| Gregory, James | 43 | Gregory, John | NC | Oct 25 |
| Griffis, James | 34 | Griffis, J. H. | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Hawks, R. V. | 30 | Hawks, J. W. | MI | Oct 9 |
| Harvell, B. P. | 48 | Harvell, Moses | NC | Oct 9 |
| Harvell, Martin | 50 | Harvell, John | NC | Oct 10 |
| Hare, Daniel R. | 39 | Hare, Joel | NC | Oct 11 |
| Holland, John C. | 34 | Holland, W. H. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Holland, W. H. | 67 | Voter | NC | Oct 15 |
| Harris, Aarren | 60 | Voter | NC | Oct 15 |
| Howard, Wm. H. | 36 | Howard, Henry | NC | Oct 17 |
| Harris, Samuel | 48 | Harris, Spencer | NC | Oct 18 |
| Harvell, William | 45 | Harvell, John | NC | Oct 18 |
| Hatcher, W. B. | 48 | Hatcher, L. E. | NC | Oct 23 |
| Holland, W. Ed | 24 | Holland, Johnson | NC | Oct 24 |
| Hare, Daniel | 48 | Hare, Bryant | NC | Oct 25 |
| Holland, James M. | 37 | Holland, William | NC | Oct 25 |
| Harris, Augustus | 27 | Harris, George | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Johnson, A. N. | 39 | Johnson, Wm. | NC | Oct 4 |
| Johnson, J. A. | 62 | Voter | NC | Oct 10 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | RES. | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Johnson, K. B. | 39 | Johnson, John L. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Johnson, Henry | 59 | Voter | NC | Oct 13 |
| Johnson, J. Beale | 30 | Johnson, John L. | NC | Oct 14 |
| Johnson, W. A. | 38 | Johnson, Wm. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Jones, B. A. | 49 | Jones, John | NC | Oct 15 |
| Jordan, Annanias | 66 | Voter | NC | Oct 18 |
| Judd, James M. | 31 | Judd, John T. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Johnson, Joseph A. | 26 | Johnson, John A. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Johnson, Seaton | 28 | Johnson, J. L. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Johnson, J. Lee | 25 | Johnson, J. L. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Johnson, W. L. | 29 | Johnson, Wm. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Jones, H. Duncan | 45 | Jones, Sidney | NC | Oct 18 |
| Jones, Boyd H. | 21 | Jones, J. A. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Jordan, David H. | 34 | Jordan, Annanias | NC | Oct 18 |
| Jones, Cary B. | 29 | Jones, Aldridge | NC | Oct 20 |
| Johnson, Wm. J. | 61 | Voter | NC | Oct 24 |
| Johnson, Sid R. | 38 | Johnson, Wm. J. | NC | Oct 24 |
| Jones, Rufus | 47 | Jones, E. B. | NC | Oct 25 |
| Jordan, Paschal | 27 | Jordan, Annanias | NC | Oct 25 |
| Jordan, Len C. | 31 | Jordan, Annanias | NC | Oct 25 |
| Johnson, John L. | 74 | Voter | NC | Oct 25 |
| Johnson, Saml. A. | 71 | Voter | NC | Oct 25 |
| Jones, John | 26 | – | NC | Oct 25 |
| Jackson, W. V. | 39 | Jackson, William | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Lane, James D. | 45 | Lane, John A. | NC | Oct 13 |
| Livingstone, E. R. | 43 | Livingstone, A. G. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Larbacher, Alvin | 40 | Larbacher, Albert | NC | Oct 25 |
| Lee, Allison D. | 32 | Lee, Peter | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Matthews, Ransom | 60 | Voter | NC | Oct 21 |
| Mills, Wm. H. | 42 | Mills, Wilson | NC | Oct 4 |
| Mills, John A. | 41 | Mills, Wilson | NC | Oct 9 |
| Matthews, J. Beale | 23 | Matthews, Ransom | NC | Oct 10 |
| McLean, J. R. | 51 | McLean, J. A. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Marcom, A. V. | 38 | Marcom, J. C. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Marcom, T. B. | 41 | Marcom, J. C. | NC | Oct 15 |
| McLean, Danl. L. | 39 | McLean, Chas. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Mann, Lonnie B. | 23 | Mann, Elijah | NC | Oct 18 |
| Morris, F. J. | 48 | Morris, C. J. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Mann, S. V. | 25 | Mann, J. F. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Mann, E. F. | 22 | Mann, J. F. | NC | Oct 18 |
| McNamara, Chas. E. | 40 | – | NC | Oct 20 |
| Morris, E. Buck | 24 | Morris, Fred | NC | Oct 20 |
| Mason, W. A. | 47 | Mason, Allen | NC | Oct 25 |
| Mann, J. T. | 55 | Mann, John | NC | Oct 25 |
| Mooring, W. L. | 61 | Voter | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Nichols, M. C. | 51 | Nichols, A. C. | NC | Oct 25 |
| Nash, Wade | 21 | Nash, J. S. | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Olive, J. W. | 48 | Olive, Isaac | NC | Oct 15 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | RES. | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overby, D. A. | 45 | Overby, Giddie | NC | Oct 18 |
| Overby, D. Henry | 53 | Overby, Wesley | NC | Oct 18 |
| Overby, Carl L. | 23 | Overby, D. Henry | NC | Oct 18 |
| Olive, A. B. | 36 | Olive, Alvin | NC | Oct 25 |
| Olive, M. T. | 26 | Olive, Gaston | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Prince, J. L. | 42 | Prince, John | NC | Oct 4 |
| Page, W. R. | 43 | Page, Urias | NC | Oct 9 |
| Pollard, Julius M. | 42 | Pollard, Rufus | NC | Oct 9 |
| Pollard, Rufus | 73 | Voter | NC | Oct 10 |
| Powell, J. G. | 45 | Powell, Wiley | NC | Oct 10 |
| Partin, Joseph H. | 64 | Voter | NC | Oct 14 |
| Partin, Wm. D. | 56 | Partin, Alfred | NC | Oct 15 |
| Powell, Alfred | 67 | Voter | NC | Oct 15 |
| Page, N, E. | 58 | Page, Urias | NC | Oct 15 |
| Powell, J. W. | 39 | Powell, Wiley | NC | Oct 15 |
| Powell, S. M. | 24 | Powell, Alfred | NC | Oct 15 |
| Page, E. V. | 28 | Page, N. E. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Page, Calvin | 52 | Page, Urias | NC | Oct 17 |
| Page, Willie D. | 22 | Page, Calvin | NC | Oct 17 |
| Partin, Julius D. | 41 | Partin, J. H. | NC | Oct 17 |
| Pollard, W. Benton | 40 | Pollard, Rufus | NC | Oct 17 |
| Page, Leonard | 29 | Page, Calvin | NC | Oct 18 |
| Partin, E. J. | 43 | Partin, Clinton | NC | Oct 18 |
| Pollard, B. J. | 59 | – | NC | Oct 21 |
| Partin, Marshall | 56 | – | NC | Oct 22 |
| Partin, Adolphus | 29 | Partin, J. H. | NC | Oct 23 |
| | | | | |
| Rambeaut, J. M. | 47 | Rambeaut, Henry | NC | Oct 10 |
| Rowland, James F. | 30 | Rowland, Cary | NC | Oct 11 |
| Rowland, S. M. | 46 | Rowland, Alfred | NC | Oct 11 |
| Rowland, John L. | 42 | Rowland, W. I. | NC | Oct 14 |
| Rowland, Rufus I. | 40 | Rowland, Bennett | NC | Oct 15 |
| Rogers, Carlie | 21 | Rogers, John | NC | Oct 15 |
| Rowland, James W. | 56 | Rowland, W. I. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Rowland, Alton A. | 24 | Rowland, J. W. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Rogers, Anderson | 58 | Rogers, Elisha | NC | Oct 18 |
| Rogers, John | 56 | Rogers, Elisha | NC | Oct 20 |
| Rowland, Bennett | 39 | Rowland, Wm. I. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Rowland, Isaac H. | 28 | Rowland, Marshall | NC | Oct 21 |
| Rambeaut, W. M. | 47 | Rambeaut, Henry | NC | Oct 22 |
| Rhodes, Beley H. | 21 | Rhodes, Jack | NC | Oct 25 |
| Rand, Edward L. | 39 | Rand, J. R. | NC | Oct 25 |
| Richardson, Wright | 28 | Richardson, Stokes | NC | Oct 25 |
| Ragsdale, E. J. | 52 | Ragsdale, Smith Y. | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Smith, R. P. | 60 | Voter | NC | Oct 4 |
| Segroves, J. W. | 69 | Voter | NC | Oct 4 |
| Smith, Lewis H. | 50 | Smith, Etheldred | NC | Oct 4 |
| Smith, W. L. | 26 | Smith, Samuel | NC | Oct 4 |
| Segroves, N. C. | 30 | Seagroves, J. W. | NC | Oct 4 |
| Stinson, J. E. | 34 | Stinson, D. S. | NC | Oct 11 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | RES. | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spence, W. T. | 30 | Spence, William | NC | Oct 14 |
| Smith, David H. | 43 | Smith, David | NC | Oct 14 |
| Smith, R. L. | 24 | Smith, Durham | NC | Oct 15 |
| Smith, T. J. | 63 | Voter | NC | Oct 15 |
| Smith, F. J. | 39 | Smith, Henry | NC | Oct 15 |
| Stuart, Charles T. | 43 | Stuart, J. R. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Smith, John O. | 52 | Smith, Alfred | NC | Oct 15 |
| Stevens, J. A. | 37 | Stevens, Mack | NC | Oct 15 |
| Suggs, C. W. | 47 | Suggs, J. C. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Smith, Thomas J. | 54 | Smith, W. H. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Stephenson, W. W. | 46 | Stephenson, Brighton | NC | Oct 15 |
| Sercy, Debro | 22 | Sercy, Jack | NC | Oct 15 |
| Stevens, Thos. J. | 51 | Stevens, James | NC | Oct 15 |
| Stevens, W. Telfair | 21 | Stevens, Thomas J. | NC | Oct 16 |
| Stephenson, L. D. | 27 | Stephenson, B. T. | NC | Oct 16 |
| Smith, Mayton D. | 22 | Smith, Alvin | NC | Oct 18 |
| Smith, Franklin | 27 | Smith, Durham | NC | Oct 18 |
| Sexton, Rufus R. | 37 | Sexton, William | NC | Oct 18 |
| Sexton, W. Edward | 32 | Sexton, William | NC | Oct 18 |
| Stephenson, T. J. | 33 | Stephenson, Bythan | NC | Oct 18 |
| Stephenson, O. H. | 40 | Stephenson, J. D. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Stokes, W. A. | 47 | Stokes, Thomas | NC | Oct 20 |
| Smith, Hugh A. | 42 | Smith, Benjamin | NC | Oct 20 |
| Stephenson, Ben. T. | 55 | Stephenson, Edward | NC | Oct 20 |
| Stephenson, W. H. | 33 | Stephenson, Edward | NC | Oct 21 |
| Sercey, J. Eli | 78 | Voter | NC | Oct 21 |
| Stuart, W. F. | 38 | Stuart, J. K. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Stuart, R. P. | 50 | Stuart, J. K. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Smith, J. Herman | 22 | Smith, William | NC | Oct 22 |
| Stevens, Milton A. | 32 | Stevens, A. T. | NC | Oct 23 |
| Sorrell, C. E. | 21 | Sorrell, W. A. | NC | Oct 25 |
| Smith, J. Archie | 50 | Smith, Samuel | NC | Oct 25 |
| Stinson, Furman | 23 | Stinson, Alsey | NC | Oct 25 |
| Smith, Marion D. | 22 | Smith, William E. | NC | Oct 25 |
| Stinson, W. E. | 27 | Stinson, Sanders | NC | Oct 25 |
| Stephens, L. J. | 36 | Stephens, Mack | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Temple, W. B. | 54 | Temple, Ransom | NC | Oct 13 |
| Temple, Isham | 57 | – | NC | Oct 14 |
| Temple, R. G. | 48 | Temple, Ransom | NC | Oct 19 |
| Tillman, A. R. | 42 | Tillman, Daniel | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Upchurch, C. H. | 34 | Upchurch, Benjamin | NC | Oct 11 |
| Utley, M. C. | 71 | Voter | NC | Oct 14 |
| Utley, E. Barrett | 22 | Utley, M. C. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Utley, Rufus H. | 43 | Utley, M. C. | NC | Oct 23 |
| | | | | |
| Wood, L. J. | 32 | Wood, James | NC | Oct 6 |
| Wester, Alfred T. | 58 | Voter | NC | Oct 11 |
| Wood, John W. | 74 | Voter | NC | Oct 13 |
| Wood, Andrew J. | 48 | Wood, J. W. | NC | Oct 13 |
| Wilson, W. J. | 31 | Wilson, Lewis | NC | Oct 15 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | RES. | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilborn, D. H. | 84 | Voter | NC | Oct 15 |
| Weathers, S. P. | 33 | Weathers, James | NC | Oct 15 |
| Wllson, J. L. | 66 | Voter | NC | Oct 15 |
| Williams, Hebert B. | 78 | Voter | NC | Oct 18 |
| Wilborn, L. E. | 32 | Wilborn, D. H. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Wood, Thomas H. | 24 | Wood, James | NC | Oct 21 |
| Williams, Charles O. | 31 | Williams, Herbert | NC | Oct 24 |
| Williams, James C. | 21 | Williams, Herbert | NC | Oct 25 |
| Wilson, James | 78 | Voter | NC | Oct 25 |

## MIDDLE CREEK TOWNSHIP – 1904

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | RES. | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atkins, W. Z. | 40 | Atkinson, G. W. | NC | Oct 8 |
| Brown, Len J. | 29 | Brown, John | NC | Oct 22 |
| Blanchard, Dexter | 25 | Blanchard, A. J. | NC | Oct 29 |
| Dowd, G. Furman | 21 | Dowd, C. F. | NC | Oct 24 |
| Fuquay, J. W. | 48 | Fuquay, David | NC | Oct 15 |
| Guy, J. Alexander | 21 | Guy, Lsaac | NC | Oct 26 |
| Gilbert, Wm. L. | 56 | – | [1] | – |
| Hamilton, Neil | 44 | Father Unknown | NC | Oct 26 |
| McKinnie, J. Ernest | 36 | Unknown | NC | Oct 22 |
| McKee, C. B. | 42 | – | NC | Oct 22 |
| McLeod, E. R. | 37 | McLeod, Alex | NC | Oct 22 |
| Oakley, Ira | 21 | Oakley, Landis | NC | Oct 28 |
| Rogers, W. Dalton | 21 | Rogers, J. H. | NC | Oct 19 |
| Rowland, W. M. | 22 | Rowland, S. M. | NC | Oct 22 |
| Smith, Hurley | 22 | Smith, L. H. | NC | Oct 22 |
| Tharnten, Jasper V. | 21 | Tharnten, A. E. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Temple, W. O. | 25 | Temple, W. B. | | Oct 26 |
| Temple, John | 22 | Temple, Isham | | Oct 28 |
| Wood, L. W. | 24 | Wood, James | | Oct 29 |

## MIDDLE CREEK TOWNSHIP – 1906

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | RES. | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ashworth, J. H. | 33 | Ashworth, Alvin | NC | Oct 26 |
| Cotton, Funzy L. | 22 | Cotton, W. A. | NC | Oct 27 |
| Campbell, Lennie | 22 | Campbell, Marshal | NC | Oct 27 |
| Cray, Samuel | 53 | Cray, Samuel | OH | Oct 27 |
| Dupree, A. Hurley | 21 | Dupree, L. H. | OH | Oct 18 |
| Denning, P. Walter | 27 | Denning, Haywood | NC | Oct 24 |
| Harvell, Cleveland C. | 21 | Harvell, R. P. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Honeycutt, Odie K. | 26 | Honeycutt, J. B. | NC | Oct 13 |
| Holland, W. Lee | 41 | Holland, Gilford | NC | Oct 20 |
| Hornaday, L. M. | 21 | Hornaday, John | NC | Oct 26 |
| Harris, John | 70 | – | NC | Oct 26 |
| Holleman, Erastus | 42 | Holleman, Dorson? | NC | Oct 27 |
| Holland, Riley E. | 23 | Holland, Johnson | NC | Oct 27 |
| Johnson, J. Baxter | 21 | Johnson, R. L. | NC | Oct 26 |

[1] Born in NY.

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | RES. | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kyte, Thomas K. | 25 | Kyte, Martin V. | VA | Oct 26 |
| McKee, J. Leslie | 21 | McKee, Bryant | NC | Oct 20 |
| Mann, O. W. | 27 | Mann, J. H. | NC | Oct 27 |
| Mann, L. G. | 21 | Mann, J. H. | NC | Oct 27 |
| Olive, W. Eddie | 32 | Unknown | NC | Oct 20 |
| Overby, Joseph H. | 22 | Overby, Henry | NC | Oct 24 |
| Overby, F. Deck | 24 | Overby, Henry | NC | Oct 24 |
| Pollard, W. Thornton | 21 | Pollard, J. M. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Powell, J. Addie | 41 | Powell, Dempsey | NC | Oct 20 |
| Page, Thos. E. | 29 | Page, N. E. | NC | Oct 23 |
| Partin, R. Bennett | 23 | Partin, W. D. | NC | Oct 26 |
| Powell, K. Jack | 72 | – | NC | Oct 27 |
| Revels, Ashberry | 21 | Revels, W. Henry | NC | Oct 22 |
| Rogers, Troy | 21 | Rogers, Hughy | NC | Oct 27 |
| Smith, P. Thurman | 22 | Smith, Samuel | NC | Oct 13 |
| Stephens, R. Herbert | 23 | Stephens, T. J. | NC | Oct 24 |
| Smith, Vivian I. | 33 | Smith, Durtrum | NC | Oct 26 |
| Sessoms, J. K. | 39 | Sessoms, Kelly | NC | Oct 26 |
| Thornton, Noah B. | 21 | Thornton, A. E. | NC | Oct 23 |
| Wood, Ed. C. | 21 | Wood, Nathan | NC | Oct 20 |
| Wood, Oscar C. | 23 | Wood, Nathan | NC | Oct 20 |

## NEW LIGHT TOWNSHIP (STONEY HILL PRECINCT) – 1902

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allen, P. R. | 39 | Allen, J. P. | NC | Oct 8 |
| Allen, C. N. | 33 | Allen, Turner | NC | Oct 18 |
| Allen, G. B. | 22 | Allen, Turner | NC | Oct 18 |
| Allen, R. A. | 26 | Buck, Merritt[2] | NC | Oct 18 |
| Allen, John | 36 | Allen, Turner | NC | Oct 20 |
| Arnold, C. P. | 28 | Arnold, A. J. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Allen, J. W. | 44 | Allen, J. P. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Allen, Jim | 70 | Uzzell, James | NC | Oct 23 |
| | | | | |
| Bailey, A. F. | 41 | Bailey, James | NC | Oct 6 |
| Bridgers, Columbus | 69 | Bridgers, James | NC | Oct 6 |
| Bridgers, A. G. | 68 | Bridgers, James | NC | Oct 6 |
| Bridgers, J. W. | 44 | Bridgers, James | NC | Oct 6 |
| Bailey, James | 22 | Bailey, John | NC | Oct 7 |
| Bailey, J. C. | 32 | Bailey, James | NC | Oct 7 |
| Bailey, E. G. | 41 | Bailey, James | NC | Oct 7 |
| Bailey, W. D. | 82 | – | NC | Oct 9 |
| Bailey, J. W. | 27 | Bailey, James | NC | Oct 9 |
| Bailey, W. B. | 52 | Bailey, James | NC | Oct 9 |
| Bailey, J. S. | 50 | Bailey, Presley | NC | Oct 11 |
| Bailey, P. R. | 36 | Bailey, Presley | NC | Oct 11 |
| Bailey, A. Y. | 44 | Bailey, John | NC | Oct 11 |
| Bailey, J. T. S. | 24 | Bailey, John | NC | Oct 11 |
| Bailey, J. T. | 48 | Bailey, James | NC | Oct 13 |
| Bailey, J. M. | 52 | Bailey, Allen | NC | Oct 14 |
| Bailey, J. G. | 23 | Bailey, Allen | NC | Oct 14 |

[2] As listed. Names may be reversed (e.g., MERRITT, Buck")?

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bailey, J. H. Jr. | 22 | Bailey, John | NC | Oct 18 |
| Ball, H. A. | 52 | Ball, Hinton | NC | Oct 18 |
| Bailey, P. D. | 45 | Bailey, James | NC | Oct 18 |
| Bailey, J. H. Sr. | 55 | Bailey, John | NC | Oct 21 |
| Bailey, J. B. | 26 | Bailey, Presley | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Chappell, W. H. | 53 | Chappell, Major | NC | Oct 6 |
| Chappell, M. W. | 40 | Chappell, Major | NC | Oct 11 |
| Catlett, J. E. | 36 | Griffin, Wm. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Chappell, J. E. | 21 | Chappell, W. H. | NC | Oct 14 |
| Carpenter, W. L. | 33 | Carpenter, Joseph | NC | Oct 18 |
| Carroll, J. H. | 41 | Carroll, T. S. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Catlett, Isaac | 47 | Catlett, Sam | NC | Oct 18 |
| Catlett, G. S. | 33 | Catlett, G. W. | NC | Oct 23 |
| | | | | |
| Dew, J. D. | 79 | Dew, Jack | NC | Oct 6 |
| Davis, B. H. | 34 | Davis, Dempson | NC | Oct 6 |
| Davis, E. G. | 42 | Davis, William | NC | Oct 10 |
| Dew, C. J. | 30 | Dew, James | NC | Oct 18 |
| Davis, C. E. | 30 | Davis, John | NC | Oct 18 |
| Davis, S. E. | 37 | Davis, A. L. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Davis, C. D. | 50 | Davis, Allen | NC | Oct 22 |
| Davis, J. G. | 30 | Davis, Dempson | NC | Oct 25 |
| Davis, W. H. | 46 | Davis, Dempson | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Estes, J. M. | 56 | Estes, J. M. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Emery, H. B. | 75 | – | NC | Oct 18 |
| Estes, M. E. | 28 | Estes, J. M. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Estes, J. E. | 26 | Estes, J. M. | NC | Oct 20 |
| | | | | |
| Falkner, Marcellus | 35 | Falkner, Sidney | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Griffin, R. N. | 68 | Griffin, William | NC | Oct 6 |
| Griffin, Jim | 44 | Griffin, Furney | NC | Oct 11 |
| Griffin, I. L. | 37 | Griffin, R. N. | NC | Oct 14 |
| Gooch, F. E. | 25 | Gooch, L. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Grady, Mark | 32 | Grady, Hinton | NC | Oct 21 |
| | | | | |
| Harrison, C. T. | 58 | Harrison, Perry[3] | NC | Oct 6 |
| Harrison, L. J. | 29 | Harrison, C. T. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Harrison, B. M. | 36 | Harrison, J. O. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Henley, E. | 52 | Henley, Henry | NC | Oct 11 |
| Husketh, E. A. W. | 45 | Husketh, W. B. | NC | Oct 14 |
| Harris, Zack | 40 | Harris, Samuel | NC | Oct 14 |
| Hailey, John N. | 54 | Hailey, John | NC | Oct 16 |
| Harris, T. H. | 46 | Carter, Fred | NC | Oct 16 |
| Hight, N. H. | 40 | Hight, R. H. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Henderson, L. H. | 23 | Henderson, Lewis | NC | Oct 18 |
| Henderson, J. H. | 24 | Henderson, Lewis | NC | Oct 18 |
| Hailey, L. C. | 35 | Crowder, Isaac | NC | Oct 18 |
| Honeycutt, C. J. | 25 | Honeycutt, Willis | NC | Oct 18 |

[3] May be Berry?

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hackaday, W. S. | 37 | Hackaday, J. M. | NC | Oct 25 |
| Inscore, J. H. | 33 | Inscore, Joseph | NC | Oct 18, |
| Inscore, S. A. | 29 | Inscore, Joseph | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| James, J. A. | 53 | Jones, Steth | NC | Oct 11 |
| Jones, S. F. | 29 | Jones, Steth | NC | Oct 11 |
| Jones, J. B. | 25 | Jones, Steth | NC | Oct 11 |
| Jackson, W. T. | 25 | Jackson, J. R. | NC | Oct 14 |
| Jackson, S. | 53 | Jackson, Ransom | NC | Oct 18 |
| Jones, J. W. | 47 | Jones, Ishan | NC | Oct 18 |
| Jones, W. A. | 30 | Jones, Wilson | NC | Oct 18 |
| Jackson, J. B. | 23 | Jackson, John | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Keith, C. C. Sr. | 66 | Keith, Danl. | NC | Oct 4 |
| Keith, Calvin | 53 | Keith, Bryant | NC | Oct 4 |
| Keith, Sidney | 52 | Keith, Bryant | NC | Oct 6 |
| Keith, William | 23 | Keith, John | NC | Oct 6 |
| Keith, Isrial | 49 | Keith, Bryant | NC | Oct 6 |
| Keith, Sanford | 21 | Keith, John | NC | Oct 6 |
| Keith, J. C. | 41 | Keith, C. C. Sr. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Keith, C. C. Jr. | 46 | Keith, C. C. Sr. | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Laffoon, G. R. | 40 | Laffoon, James | NC | Oct 4 |
| Laffoon, J. F. | 60 | Laffoon, James | NC | Oct 11 |
| Loyd, J. W. | 51 | Loyd, Nick | NC | Oct 11 |
| Lowery, A. G. | 47 | Lowery, J. N. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Lowery, C. C. | 42 | Lowery, H. A. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Laffoon, D. L. | 22 | Laffoon, J. F. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Lowery, S. W. | 42 | Lowery, Alfred | NC | Oct 6 |
| Lowery, Terrell | 71 | – | NC | Oct 6 |
| Lowery, H. C. | 35 | Lowery, J. N. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Little, C. M. | 26 | Little, J. C. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Laffoon, E. C. | 29 | Laffoon, J. F. | NC | Oct 9 |
| Lowery, G. W. | 78 | – | NC | Oct 9 |
| Little, H. L. | 21 | Little, J. C. | NC | Oct 13 |
| Lyman, A. L. | 54 | Lyman, C. W. | NC | Oct 14 |
| Loyd, W. L. | 26 | Loyd, Nick | NC | Oct 14 |
| Lowery, G. P. | 46 | Lowery, Ferrell | NC | Oct 18 |
| Lyman, C. B. | 24 | Lyman, Charles | NC | Oct 18 |
| Lowery, W. S. | 22 | Lowery, Alfred | NC | Oct 18 |
| Lassiter, Charlie | 41 | Lassiter, Hiram | NC | Oct 21 |
| Little, S. N. | 53 | Little, J. C. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Lowery, J. T. | 28 | Lowery, G. W. | NC | Oct 22 |
| Lloyd, T. L. | 33 | Lloyd, G. W. | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Mangum, S. B. | 33 | Mangum, P. M. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Mangum, J. N. | 53 | Mangum, Wilson | NC | Oct 6 |
| Mangum, C. E. | 33 | Mangum, J. D. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Mangum, J. S. | 53 | Mangum, Saml. | NC | Oct 7 |
| Morton, W. T. | 37 | Morton, E. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Mangum, J. W. | 42 | Mangum, J. R. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Mangum, L. B. | 44 | Mangum, Joe | NC | Oct 14 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Morris, J. E. | 29 | Morris, Alfred | NC | Oct 14 |
| Medlin, Joe | 23 | Medlin, Henry | NC | Oct 14 |
| Mangum, J. R | 71 | – | NC | Oct 18 |
| Marshall, J. M. | 21 | Marshall, Moses | NC | Oct 18 |
| Mangum, J. M. | 36 | Mangum, Wilson | NC | Oct 18 |
| McReath. Henry | 33 | McReath, H. S. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Merritt, Willie | 26 | Merritt, James | NC | Oct 21 |
| Merritt, James | 63 | – | NC | Oct 23 |
| Medlin, R. N. | 47 | Medlin, Gaston | NC | Oct 24 |
| Morris, Coy | 22 | Morris, Alfred | NC | Oct 29 |
| | | | | |
| O'Neal, J. R. | 61 | O'Neal William | NC | Oct 6 |
| O'Neal, A. L. | 31 | O'Neal, A. H. | NC | Oct 6 |
| O'Neal, W. N. | 25 | O'Neal, William | NC | Oct 6 |
| O'Neal, H. | 69 | O'Neal, William | NC | Oct 6 |
| O'Neal, A. D. | 49 | O'Neal, William | NC | Oct 6 |
| O'Neal, J. A. | 28 | O'Neal, A. D. | NC | Oct 6 |
| O'Neal, J. S. | 39 | O'Neal, William | NC | Oct 11 |
| O'Neal, L. M. | 57 | – | NC | Oct 11 |
| O'Neal, G. A. | 23 | O'Neal, L. M. | NC | Oct 11 |
| O'Neal, W. O. | 28 | O'Neal, James | NC | Oct 11 |
| O'Neal, G. R. | 23 | O'Neal, William | NC | Oct 18 |
| O'Neal, S. A. | 25 | O'Neal, L. M. | NC | Oct 18 |
| O'Neal, G. | 41 | O'Neal William | NC | Oct 21 |
| O'Neal, S. A. | 36 | O'Neal, H. | NC | Oct 22 |
| O'Neal, H. H. | 40 | O'Neal, H. | NC | Oct 22 |
| O'Neal, J. E. | 25 | O'Neal, William | NC | Oct 23 |
| O'Neal, A. C. | 48 | O'Neal, H. | NC | Oct 24 |
| O'Neal, H. M. | 52 | O'Neal, William | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Perry, William F. | 64 | Perry, William | NC | Oct 6 |
| Perry, J. W. | 41 | Perry, William F. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Pleasants, J. D. | 38 | Pleasant, Robt. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Perry, Wiley F. | 42 | Perry, William F. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Powell, J. T. | 30 | Powell, G. B. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Powell, J. J. | 35 | Powell, J. A. | NC | Oct 8 |
| Powell, W. A. | 42 | Powell, J. A. | NC | Oct 9 |
| Pearce, Joseph | 56 | Pearce, John | NC | Oct 10 |
| Powell H. A. | 24 | Powell, G. B. | NC | Oct 14 |
| Powell, J. A. | 38 | Powell, J. A. Sr. | NC | Oct 14 |
| Pearce, S. C. | 29 | Pearce, A. | NC | Oct 14 |
| Pearce, G. W. | 61 | – | NC | Oct 15 |
| Powell, T. C. | 55 | Powell, Wiley | NC | Oct 17 |
| Pearce, Isaac | 51 | Pearce, Bryant | NC | Oct 18 |
| Perry, J. A. | 39 | Perry, William | NC | Oct 18 |
| Perry, G. W. | 30 | Perry, William | NC | Oct 18 |
| Pearce, J. W. W. | 29 | Pearce, M. E. | NC | Oct 20 |
| Pleasant, V. B. | 28 | Pleasant, R. F. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Pleasant, Willie | 27 | Pleasant, R. F. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Pearce, John W. | 34 | Pearce, G. W. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Pearce, W. A. | 42 | Pearce, M. E. | NC | Oct 22 |
| Pleasant, C. L. | 35 | Pleasant, R. T. | NC | Oct 25 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Powell, J. W. | 40 | Powell, G. B. | NC | Oct 25 |
| Rochelle, J. N. | 46 | Rochelle, Edward | NC | Oct 4 |
| Ray, W. A. | 40 | Ray, James A. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Ray, C. J. | 26 | Ray, A. C. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Ray, A. C. | 59 | Ray, Thomas A. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Ray, W. S. | 62 | – | NC | Oct 6 |
| Ray, Allie | 23 | Ray, W. S. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Ray, E. D. | 21 | Ray, W. S. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Ray, W. D. | 41 | Ray, W. P. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Ray, O. N. | 25 | Ray, W. S. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Ray, S. B. | 22 | Ray, G. W. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Ray, Z. T. | 28 | Ray, W. P. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Ray, J. M. | 26 | Ray, E. H. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Ray, Willis | 38 | Ray, Nathan | NC | Oct 11 |
| Ray, S. N. | 34 | Ray, James | NC | Oct 11 |
| Ray, J. K. | 25 | Ray, William | NC | Oct 11 |
| Ray, J. W. | 46 | Ray, James | NC | Oct 18 |
| Ray, Nathan | 68 | – | NC | Oct 18 |
| Ray, J. C. | 34 | Ray, Nathan | NC | Oct 18 |
| Ray, Joe | 21 | Ray, Nathan | NC | Oct 18 |
| Ray, W. P. | 72 | – | NC | Oct 18 |
| Ray, D. S. | 43 | Ray, D. A. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Ray, L. A. | 27 | Ray, Thomas | NC | Oct 18 |
| Ray, J. W. | 28 | Ray, Nathan | NC | Oct 18 |
| Ray, J. N. | 42 | Ray, T. H. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Ray, D. H. | 26 | Ray, James | NC | Oct 18 |
| Ray, A. H. | 44 | Ray, James | NC | Oct 20 |
| Ray, L. D. | 44 | Ray, David | NC | Oct 21 |
| Raycroft, B. C. | 53 | Raycroft, R. T. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Richards, G. W. | 37 | Richards, Arch | NC | Oct 24 |
| Ray, J. A. | 53 | Ray, John | NC | Oct 25 |
| Ray, E. N. | 33 | Ray, A. C. | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Smith, L. G. | 28 | Smith, W. A. | NC | Oct 6 |
| Sykes, M. R. | 41 | Sykes, Willis | NC | Oct 6 |
| Shannahan, J. H. | 21 | Shannahan, Jack | NC | Oct 6 |
| Sherron, J. F. | 36 | Sherron, J. B. | NC | Oct 13 |
| Stephenson, J. K. | 36 | Stephenson, Rammons | NC | Oct 14 |
| Smith, A. L. | 30 | Smith, W. A. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Sherron, W. H. | 43 | Sherron, J. B. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Smith, W. N. | 34 | Smith, Andrew | NC | Oct 18 |
| Smith, T. P. | 53 | Smith, Willis | NC | Oct 18 |
| Sherron, D. | 51 | Sherron, Maj. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Stroud, W. W. | 52 | Stroud, William | NC | Oct 18 |
| Simpson, W. J. | 42 | Simpson, W. C. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Sheckeler, B. H. | 60 | – | NC | Oct 21 |
| Sherron, Ira | 22 | Sherron, Maj. | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Tilley, J. T. | 41 | Tilley, George | NC | Oct 18 |
| | | | | |
| Upchurch, M. M. | 33 | Upchurch, S. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Upchurch, J. C. | 25 | Upchurch, S. | NC | Oct 21 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| Wilson, L. A. | 58 | – | NC | Oct 6 |
| Watkins, J. A. | 67 | Watkins, Joshua | NC | Oct 6 |
| Watkins, W. W. | 69 | Watkins, Joshua | NC | Oct 9 |
| Warren, L. H. | 24 | Warren, I. D. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Watkins, R. T. | 50 | Watkins, Joshua | NC | Oct 13 |
| Watkins, J. W. | 30 | Watkins, J. H. | NC | Oct 14 |
| Woodlief, R. | 25 | Woodlief, D. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Woodlief, A. H. | 42 | Woodlief, W. B. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Wilson, J. B. | 41 | Wilson, J. W. | NC | Oct 20 |
| Wallace, Daniel | 94 | Wilson, J. W. | NC | Oct 21 |
| Woodlief, Blair | 55 | Woodlief, John | NC | Oct 22 |

## NEW LIGHT TOWNSHIP (STONEY HILL PRECINCT) – 1904

[**Ed. Note:** As you have seen from all the districts done so far, the "Descendant" column was to have the name of the person by whom the voting rights descend. That is either the father (who was eligible to vote in 1867) or the person themselves (eligible to vote in 1867). Obviously this person didn't get that memo and just listed where the person "came from." Now, this still has value as you can see that some of the individuals listed did NOT list Wake County as where they were from. So, if these were your ancestors and you have had trouble locating them, this new information might be helpful.]

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allen, P. R. | 33 | Wake Co. | NC | – |
| Allen, G. B. | 22 | Wake Co. | NC | – |
| Allen, R. A. | 26 | Granville | NC | – |
| Allen, John | 36 | Wake | NC | – |
| Arnold, C. P. | 28 | Wake | NC | – |
| Allen, J. W. | 44 | Wake | NC | (Col) |
| Allen, Jim + | 70 | Granville | NC | – |
| Allen, Thomas + | 55 | Granville | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Bailey, G. B. | 26 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, A. J. | 41 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bridges, A. J. | 68 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bridges, J. W. | 44 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, James T. | 22 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, J. C. | 32 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, E. G. | 41 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, W. D. | 82 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, J. W. | 27 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, W. B. | 52 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, P. R. | 36 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, J. Y. S. | 24 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, A. Y. | 44 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, J. T. | 48 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, I. M. | 52 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, J. G. | 23 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, J. H. | 22 | Wake | NC | – |
| Ball, A. A. | 52 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, P. D. | 45 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, J. H. | 55 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, J. S. | 21 | Wake | NC | – |
| Bailey, A. T. | 41 | – | – | – |
| | | | | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chappell, M. W. | 45 | Granville | NC | – |
| Chappell, W. H. | 53 | Wake | NC | – |
| Catlett, J. E. | 36 | Franklin | NC | – |
| Chappell, J. E. | 21 | Wake | NC | – |
| Carpenter, W. M. L. | 33 | Wake | NC | – |
| Chappell, H. F. | 29 | Franklin | NC | – |
| Catlett, G. S. | 33 | Franklin | NC | – |
| Clay, W. E. | 45 | Granville | NC | (Col) |
| Chappell, J. A. | 46 | Wake | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Davis, B. H. | 34 | Wake | NC | – |
| Dew, J. D. | 72 | Wake | NC | – |
| Davis, E. G. | 42 | Wake | NC | – |
| Dew, C. J. | 30 | Wake | NC | – |
| Davis, C. E. | 30 | Granville | NC | – |
| Davis, S. E. | 37 | Granville | NC | – |
| Davis, C. D. | 50 | Wake | NC | – |
| Davis, J. G. | 30 | Wake | NC | – |
| Davis, W. H. | 46 | Wake | NC | – |
| Dean, W. E. | 21 | Wake | NC | – |
| Dean, J. H. | 36 | Wake | NC | – |
| Davis, L. A. | 36 | Granville | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Estes, J. M. | 56 | Granville | NC | – |
| Emory, H. B. | 75 | Granville | NC | – |
| Estes, M. E. | 28 | Wake | NC | – |
| Estes, J. E. | 26 | Wake | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Falkner, Marsilus | 35 | Chatham | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Griffin, R. N. | 68 | Wake | NC | – |
| Griffin, Jim | 44 | Wake | NC | – |
| Griffin, I. D. | 37 | Wake | NC | – |
| Garrett, Henry | 31 | Wake | NC | (Col) |
| Grady, Mark | 32 | Wake | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Harrison, L. A. | 21 | Wake | NC | – |
| Harrison, C. T. | 58 | Wake | NC | – |
| Harrison, L. J. | 29 | Wake | NC | – |
| Harrison, B. M. | 36 | Wake | NC | – |
| Henley, Elmo | 52 | Granville | NC | – |
| Huskeith, E. A. V. | 45 | Granville | NC | – |
| Harris, Noah | 43 | Wake | NC | (Col) |
| Harris, Henry | 53 | Wake | NC | – |
| Hight, W. H. | 40 | Wake | NC | – |
| Henderson, L. H. | 23 | Johnson | NC | – |
| Henderson, J. H. | 24 | Johnson | NC | – |
| Honeycutt, C. J. | 25 | Wake | NC | – |
| Hackaday, W. S. | 37 | Wake | NC | – |
| Henley, Lawrence | 21 | Franklin | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Inscore, J. H. | 33 | Granville | NC | – |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Inscore, S. A. | 29 | Granville | NC | – |
| Jones, I. W. | 47 | Wake | NC | – |
| Jones, J. A. | 53 | Wake | NC | – |
| Jones, S. F. | 29 | Wake | NC | – |
| Jones, J. P. | 25 | Wake | NC | – |
| Jackson, W. F. | 25 | Granville | NC | – |
| Jackson, S. | 53 | Granville | NC | – |
| Jones, W. A. | 30 | Orange | NC | – |
| Jackson, J. B. | 23 | Wake | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Keith, K. T. | 39 | Wake | NC | – |
| Keith, C. C. + C | 66 | Wake | NC | – |
| Keith, Calvin | 53 | Wake | NC | – |
| Keith, Henry | 52 | Wake | NC | – |
| Keith, William | 23 | Wake | NC | – |
| Keith, Isrial | 49 | Wake | NC | – |
| Keith, Sanford | 21 | Wake | NC | – |
| Keith, J. C. | 41 | Wake | NC | – |
| Keith, C. C. Jr. | 46 | Wake | NC | – |
| Keith, J. F. | 22 | Wake | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Laffoon, G. R. | 40 | Wake | NC | – |
| Laffoon, J. F. | 60 | Wake | NC | – |
| Loyd, J. W. | 51 | – | VA | – |
| Lowery, A. G. | 47 | Wake | NC | – |
| Lowery, C. C. | 42 | Wake | NC | – |
| Laffoon, L. D. | 22 | Wake | NC | – |
| Lowery, S. W. | 42 | Wake | NC | – |
| Lowery, Terrell | 71 | Wake | NC | – |
| Lowery, H. C. | 35 | Wake | NC | – |
| Little, C. M. | 26 | Franklin | NC | – |
| Laffoon, E. C. | 29 | Wake | NC | – |
| Lowery, G. W. | 78 | Wake | NC | – |
| Little, H. L. | 21 | Franklin | NC | – |
| Lynam, A. L. | 54 | Granville | NC | – |
| Loyd, W. L. | 26 | Wake | NC | – |
| Lowery, G. P. | 46 | Wake | NC | – |
| Lynam, C. B. | 24 | Wake | NC | – |
| Lowery, W. S. | 22 | Wake | NC | – |
| Little, S. W. | 53 | Wake | NC | – |
| Lowery, J. T. | 28 | Wake | NC | – |
| Loyd, T. L. | 33 | Granville | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Mangum, S. B. | 33 | Wake | NC | – |
| Mangum, J. H. | 53 | Wake | NC | – |
| Mangum, J. S. | 53 | Granville | NC | – |
| Morton, W. T. | 39 | Granville | NC | – |
| Mangum, J. W. | 42 | Wake | NC | – |
| Mangum, L. B. | 44 | Wake | NC | – |
| Morris, J. E. | 29 | Granville | NC | – |
| Medlin, Joe | 23 | Wake | NC | – |
| Mangum, J. R. | 71 | Granville | NC | – |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mangum, J. M. | 36 | Wake | NC | – |
| Morris, Coy | 22 | Granville | NC | – |
| McReath, Henry | 33 | Wake | NC | – |
| Medlin, W. R. | 47 | Wake | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Newton, C. F. | 25 | Granville | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| O'Neal A. R. | 36 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, J. E. | 43 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, J. R. | 61 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, A. L. | 31 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, W. N. | 25 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, H. | 69 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, A. D. | 49 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, J. A. | 28 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, J. S. | 39 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, L. M. | 57 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, G. A. | 23 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, W. O. | 28 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, G. R. | 23 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, S. A. | 25 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, G. | 41 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, S. A. | 30 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, H. H. | 41 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, J. E. | 25 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, A. C. | 47 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, H. M. | 52 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, Earnest | 21 | Wake | NC | – |
| O'Neal, Wilber | 21 | Wake | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Pearce, Joseph | 51 | Wake | NC | – |
| Perry, W. F. | 64 | Wake | NC | – |
| Perry, J. W. | 41 | Wake | NC | – |
| Plesant, J. D. | 38 | Wake | NC | – |
| Perry, Wiley F. | 42 | Wake | NC | – |
| Powell, J. T. | 30 | Wake | NC | – |
| Powell, J. J. | 35 | Wake | NC | – |
| Powell, W. H. | 42 | Wake | NC | – |
| Powell, H. A. | 24 | Wake | NC | – |
| Powell, J. A. | 38 | Wake | NC | – |
| Pearce, S. C. | 29 | Franklin | NC | – |
| Pearce, G. W. | 61 | Wake | NC | – |
| Powell, T. C. | 55 | Wake | NC | – |
| Pearce, I. | 51 | Wake | NC | – |
| Perry, J. A. | 39 | Wake | NC | – |
| Perry, G. W. | 30 | Wake | NC | – |
| Plesant, Willie | 27 | Wake | NC | – |
| Pearce, John W. | 34 | Wake | NC | – |
| Powell, J. W. | 40 | Wake | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Rochell, J. N. | 46 | Wake | NC | – |
| Ray, Z. T. | 28 | Wake | – | – |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ray, E. H. | 28 | Wake | – | – |
| Ray, W. F. | 30 | Wake | – | – |
| Ray, J. A. | 53 | Wake | – | – |
| Ray, W. A. | 40 | – | – | – |
| Ray, C. J. | 26 | – | – | – |
| Ray, A. C. | 51 | – | – | – |
| Ray, W. S. | 62 | – | – | – |
| Ray, Allie | 23 | – | – | – |
| Ray, E. D. | 21 | – | – | – |
| Ray, W. D. | 41 | – | – | – |
| Ray, O. N. | 25 | – | – | – |
| Ray, S. B. | 22 | – | – | – |
| Ray, J. M. | 26 | – | – | – |
| Ray, Willie | 38 | – | – | – |
| Ray, S. N. | 34 | – | – | – |
| Ray, J. K. | 25 | – | – | – |
| Ray, J. W. | 46 | – | – | – |
| Ray, Nathan | 68 | – | – | – |
| Ray, J. C. | 34 | – | – | – |
| Ray, Joe | 21 | – | – | – |
| Ray, W. P. | 72 | – | – | – |
| Ray, L. A. | 27 | – | – | – |
| Ray, J. W. | 28 | – | – | – |
| Ray, J. L. | 35 | – | – | – |
| Ray, J. N. | 42 | – | – | – |
| Ray, D. H. | 26 | – | – | – |
| Ray, A. H. | 44 | – | – | – |
| Ray, L. D. | 44 | Wake | – | – |
| Richards, G. W. | 37 | Granville | – | – |
| Ray, E. N. | 33 | Wake | – | – |
| Ray, Thomas | 21 | Wake | – | – |
| Ray, J. W. | 21 | Wake | – | – |
| Ray, J. E. | 35 | Wake | – | – |
| | | | | |
| Smith, L. G. | 28 | Wake | NC | – |
| Sykes, M. R. | 41 | Wake | NC | – |
| Shanahan, J. H. | 21 | Wake | NC | – |
| Sherron, J. F. | 36 | Wake | NC | – |
| Stephenson, J. K. | 36 | Johnson | NC | – |
| Smith, H. L. | 30 | Wake | NC | – |
| Sherron, W. H. | 43 | Granville | NC | – |
| Smith, W. N. | 34 | Wake | NC | – |
| Smith, T. P. | 53 | Wake | NC | – |
| Sherron, D. | 51 | Wake | NC | – |
| Simpson, W. J. | 42 | Perquimans | NC | – |
| Sheekills, R. H. | 60 | Baltimore | MD | – |
| Scott, W. E. | 32 | Wake | NC | – |
| Sherron, Ira | 22 | Wake | NC | – |
| Sykes, J. E. | 29 | Wake | NC | – |
| Smith, L. W. | 26 | Wake | NC | – |
| | | | NC | |
| Tilley, J. T. | 41 | Orange | NC | – |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | NC | – |
| Upchurch, W. M. | 33 | Wake | NC | – |
| Upchurch, J. C. | 25 | Wake | NC | – |
| | | | | |
| Wilson, L. A. | 58 | Wake | NC | – |
| Watkins, J. H. | 57 | Wake | NC | – |
| Watkins, W. W. | 69 | Wake | NC | – |
| Watkins, R. T. | 50 | Granville | NC | – |
| Watkins, J. W. | 30 | Wake | NC | – |
| Woodlief, R. | 25 | Wake | NC | – |
| Woodlief, A. H. | 42 | Granville | NC | – |
| Watson, T. H. | 29 | Hart | GA | – |
| Walters, J. H. | 22 | Wake | NC | – |
| Warren, L. H. | 24 | Wake | NC | – |
| Woodlief, E. S. | 26 | Granville | NC | – |

## NEW LIGHT TOWNSHIP (STONEY HILL PRECINCT) – 1906

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Baily, J. H. | 23 | Bailey, A. Y. | NC | Oct 24 |
| Chappell, C. G. | 21 | Chappell, W. H. | NC | Oct 27 |
| Davis, W. M. | 24 | Davis, S. H. | NC | Oct 23 |
| Emory, W. C. | 22 | Emory, Wyatt | NC | Oct 13 |
| Jackson, Henry | 38 | Jackson, Simon | NC | Oct 23 |
| Keith, J. M. | 21 | Keith, Isrial | NC | Oct 6 |
| Keith, E. B. | 21 | Keith, John | NC | Oct 13 |
| Keith, Willie | 24 | Keith, Sanda? | NC | Oct 23 |
| Lowery, J. S. | 51 | Lowery, Alfred G. | NC | Oct 13 |
| Loyd, S. W. | 22 | Loyd, J. R. | VA | Oct 18 |
| Lowery, J. F. | 47 | Lowery, J. N. | NC | Oct 23 |
| Lasiter, Richard | 38 | Lasiter, Jeff | NC | Oct 23 |
| Morris, J. W. | 31 | Morris, Alfred | NC | Oct 13 |
| Mangum, L. L. | 31 | Mangum, J. U. | NC | Oct 20 |
| Mangum, A. D. | 47 | Mangum, Jace | NC | Oct 23 |
| Powell, J. H. | 22 | Powell, T. C. | NC | Oct 13 |
| Powell, J. B. | 21 | Powell, J. W. | NC | Oct 20 |
| Perry, Charlie | 40 | Perry, Henry | NC | Oct 23 |
| Ray, W. E. | 21 | Ray, J. N. | NC | Oct 13 |
| Ray, J. L. | 39 | Ray, T. N. | NC | Oct 13 |
| Ray, J. H. Jr. | 21 | Ray, J. A. Sr. | NC | Oct 17 |
| Rogers, E. L. | 24 | Rogers, Wiley | NC | Oct 27 |
| Ray, G. E. | 21 | Ray, Nathan | NC | Oct 27 |
| Ray, W. G. | 23 | Ray, J. Wiley | NC | Oct 27 |
| Ray, J. G. | 21 | Ray, J. Wiley | NC | Oct 27 |
| Sherron, W. L. | 22 | Sherron, D. | NC | Oct 28 |
| Smith. E. B. | 40 | Smith, Andrew | NC | Oct 23 |
| Warren, W. J. | 34 | Warren, I. D. | NC | Oct 20 |
| Watkins, G. T. | 34 | Watkins, H. | NC | Oct 23 |
| Woodlief, J. E. | 22 | Woodlief, L. | NC | Oct 24 |
| Woodlief, M. | 24 | Woodlief, Doss | NC | Oct 24 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

## NEW LIGHT TOWNSHIP (ROBERTSON STORE PRECINCT) – 1902

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aiken, Benjamin F. | 29 | Aiken, Wm. E. | NC | Oct 4 |
| Allen, John H. | 25 | Allen, Charles | NC | Oct 11 |
| Allen, W. E. | 54 | Allen, Charles | NC | Oct 18 |
| | | | | |
| Beck, Charles F. | 31 | Beck, John P. | NC | Oct 4 |
| Beck, Junius | 46 | Beck, David | NC | Oct 11 |
| Byrd, Wm. F. | 47 | Byrd, Alexander | NC | Oct 11 |
| Beck, David C. | 45 | Beck, David | NC | Oct 11 |
| Brinkley, William | 56 | Brinkley, Sandy | NC | Oct 16 |
| Beck, J. F. | 21 | Beck, David | NC | Oct 18 |
| | | | | |
| Crabtree, Fendler R. | 53 | Crabtree, Washington | NC | Oct 4 |
| Coley, Jesse A. | 53 | Coley, Isham | NC | Oct 11 |
| Coley, Bluntie J. | 39 | Coley, W. D. | NC | Oct 13 |
| Chappell, Patrick T. | 29 | Chappell, M. Y. | NC | Oct 15 |
| Chappell, M. Y. | 72 | Voter | NC | Oct 16 |
| Chappell, M. F. | 34 | Chappell, M. Y. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Cannady, S. A. | 52 | Cannady, A. J. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Cash, W. A. | 35 | Cash, I. C. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Cash, R. G. | 41 | Cash, I. C. | NC | Oct 20 |
| Crabtree, O. J. | 21 | Crabtree, Washington | NC | Oct 20 |
| Chappell, Henry F. | 27 | Chappell, Major | NC | Oct 25 |
| Collins, Albert F. | 53 | Colllns, Wiley | NC | Oct 14 |
| | | | | |
| Day, Colfax | 38 | Mitchell, Ned | NC | Oct 14 |
| Davis, L. Thomas | 49 | Davis, John | NC | Oct 18 |
| | | | | |
| Estes, Francis M. | 44 | Estes, John | NC | Oct 4 |
| Estes, E. B. | 25 | Estes, R. M. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Estes, E. M. | 21 | Estes, R. M. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Emery, L. D. | 48 | Emery, James | NC | Oct 14 |
| Estes, R. M. | 72 | Voter | NC | Oct 18 |
| Estes, Geo. D. | 28 | Estes, W. M. | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Ferrell, Samuel H. | 63 | Voter | NC | Oct 4 |
| Ferrell, Zeb V. | 24 | Ferrell, Saml. H. | NC | Oct 15 |
| | | | | |
| Hobgood, Wm. A. | 40 | Hobgood, W. S. | NC | Oct 4 |
| Hobgood, J. W. | 46 | Hobgood, W. S. | NC | Oct 22 |
| Hicks, W. H. | 35 | Hicks, W. H. | NC | Oct 22 |
| Hobgood, J. C. | 42 | Hobgood, W. S. | NC | Oct 23 |
| Hall, Atlas M. | 21 | Hall, John | NC | Oct 23 |
| Horton, Ellis | 21 | Horton, Hardy | NC | Oct 23 |
| | | | | |
| Inscore, Roe A. | 46 | Inscore, Pleasant | NC | Oct 4 |
| | | | | |
| Jackson, Wm. M. | 39 | Jackson, Danl. | NC | Oct 4 |
| Jones, Thomas C. | 54 | Jones, Jesse J. | NC | Oct 4 |
| Jones, Junius | 28 | Jones, Jesse J. | NC | Oct 4 |
| Jones, Rufus W. | 23 | Jones, Jesse J. | NC | Oct 11 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jones, James R. | 26 | Jones, Jesse J. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Jones, B. T. | 21 | Jones, L. Y. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Jones, Edgar | 30 | Jones, Jesse J. | NC | Oct 23 |
| Jones, Robert P. | 48 | Jones, L. Y. | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Keith, Jerre E. | 52 | Keith, Wesley | NC | Oct 4 |
| Keith, Henry Thomas | 47 | Keith, Wesley | NC | Oct 4 |
| Keith, Vada | 22 | Keith, Wesley | NC | Oct 4 |
| Keith, James A. | 39 | Keith, Lemuel | NC | Oct 4 |
| Keith, Albert | 51 | Keith, Wesley | NC | Oct 6 |
| Keith, Edgar L. | 28 | Keith, Lemuel | NC | Oct 8 |
| Keith, Alexander | 54 | Keith, Wesley | NC | Oct 11 |
| Keith, James W. | 22 | Keith, Wesley | NC | Oct 11 |
| Keith, Juddie | 24 | Keith, Fennar | NC | Oct 11 |
| Keith, J. Thomas | 22 | Keith, Wesley | NC | Oct 11 |
| Keith, John H. | 65 | Voter | NC | Oct 11 |
| Keith, William C. | 28 | Keith, Fennar | NC | Oct 13 |
| Keith, Bryant Jr. | 61 | Keith, Lemuel | NC | Oct 15 |
| Keith, Lonnie | 24 | Keith, Lemuel | NC | Oct 15 |
| Keith, Alfred | 56 | Keith, Lemuel | NC | Oct 15 |
| Keith, George B. | 32 | Keith, Lemuel | NC | Oct 15 |
| Keith, W. H. | 24 | Keith, Wesley | NC | Oct 18 |
| Keith, Marion | 21 | Keith, Fennar | NC | Oct 20 |
| Keith, Willie | 24 | Keith, Lemuel | NC | Oct 23 |
| Keith, Nathaniel | 45 | Keith, Lemuel | NC | Oct 23 |
| Keith, Judson H. | 37 | Keith, John H. | NC | Oct 23 |
| Keith, Lee | 30 | Keith, Lemuel | NC | Oct 25 |
| Keith, S. H. | 47 | Keith, Wesley | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Lawrence, Benj. F. | 58 | Lawrence, Jno. P. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Lawrence, Hubert B. | 21 | Lawrence, Jno. P. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Lassiter, A. B. | 52 | Lassiter, W. H. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Lawrence, C. B. | 24 | Lawrence, John P. | NC | Oct 18 |
| | | | | |
| Mangum, J. Hillman | 49 | Mangum, J. Y. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Merritt, W. H. Jr. | 24 | Merritt, William | NC | Oct 18 |
| Merritt, W. H. Sr. | 55 | Merritt, William | NC | Oct 18 |
| | | | | |
| Nevels, J. F.[4] | 58 | – | NC | Oct 14 |
| | | | | |
| Obriant, William W. H. | 61 | Voter | NC | Oct 4 |
| Obriant, Luther T. | 22 | Obriant, W. H. H. | NC | Oct 4 |
| Obriant, William R. | 29 | Obriant, J. R. | NC | Oct 4 |
| | | | | |
| Parrott, W. H. | 44 | Parrott, H. F. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Perry, E. M. | 54 | Perry, Thomas | NC | Oct 21 |
| Perry, W. T. | 32 | Perry, Thomas | NC | Oct 21 |
| Pennington, Joseph B. | 50 | Pennington, Geo. | NC | Oct 25 |
| Pennington, George Jr. | 21 | Pennington, Geo. | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Rochelle, Lem | 35 | Tabon, Sam | NC | Oct 14 |

[4] The "N" page was not marked with a precinct and may be from Stoney Hill Precinct.

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reaves, William | 38 | Reaves, W. J. | NC | Oct 18 |
| | | | | |
| Sandlling, Jefferson D. | 41 | Sandlling, Henry. K. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Sandlling, B. F. | 37 | Sandlling, Henry K. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Sandlling, W. D. | 36 | Sandlling, Henry K. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Sandlling, H. G. | 29 | Sandlling, Henry K. | NC | Oct 11 |
| Sandlling, R. C. | 24 | Sandlling, Henry K. | NC | Oct 16 |
| Sandlling, C. Z. | 29 | Sandlling, Henry K. | NC | Oct 16 |
| Sanford, H. W. | 41 | Sandford, Green | NC | Oct 11 |
| Sherron, J. L. | 29 | Sherron, John W. | NC | Oct 24 |
| | | | | |
| Tinger, Zack W. | 38 | Tinger, William | NC | Oct 4 |
| Taylor, James A. | 53 | Taylor, John | NC | Oct 11 |
| Taylor, Wm. Henry | 25 | Taylor, John | NC | Oct 11 |
| Thompson, J. D. | 40 | Thompson, John | NC | Oct 11 |
| Turner, J. D. | 70 | Voter | NC | Oct 18 |
| Turner, John G. | 35 | Turner, Jacob D. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Tilley, A. L. | 35 | Tilley, Henderson | NC | Oct 18 |
| Taylor, Tobe | 34 | Taylor, John | NC | Oct 25 |
| | | | | |
| Williams, J. Bunyan | 24 | Williams, Jack | NC | Oct 15 |
| Wilson, A. L. | 23 | Wilson, L. A. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Woodleif, E. S. | 29 | Woodleif, W. B. | NC | Oct 18 |
| Woodleif, Jonah | 51 | Woodleif, J. O. | NC | Oct 18 |

## NEW LIGHT TOWNSHIP (ROBERTSON STORE PRECINCT) – 1904

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Beck, J. M. | 21 | Beck, David | NC | Oct 29 |
| Collins, Vester | 21 | Coley, Isham | NC | Oct 29 |
| Emory, H. C. | 49 | Emory, Jim | NC | Oct 22 |
| Hayes, George | 28 | Hayes, Ai | NC | Oct 29 |
| Keith, J. A. | 21 | Keith, Wesley | NC | Oct 8 |
| Keith, A. R. | 21 | Keith, Penner | NC | Oct 25 |
| Merritt, Charles | 22 | Merritt, Buck | NC | Oct 22 |
| Sikes, J. A. | 80 | Voter | NC | Oct 28 |

## NEW LIGHT TOWNSHIP (ROBERTSON STORE PRECINCT) – 1906

| NAME | AGE | DESCENDANT | STATE | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Allen, E. N. | 24 | Allen, Joe | NC | Oct 20 |
| Allen, C. H. | 27 | Allen, Nichols | NC | Oct 27 |
| Brinkley, W. W. | 23 | Brinkley, Sandy | NC | Oct 17 |
| Coley, F. P. | 21 | Coley, Lson | NC | Oct 6 |
| Connelly, W. B. | 31 | Connelly, James A. | VA | Oct 18 |
| Doss, W. T. | 45 | Doss, Phil | NC | Oct 27 |
| Davis, E. L. | 36 | Davis, Dalphin | NC | Oct 27 |
| Estes, S. T. | 21 | Estes, R. M. | NC | Oct 20 |
| Emory, L. J. | 21 | Layton, Jeptha | NC | Oct 27 |
| Keith, Willie Jr. | 21 | Keith, Wesley | NC | Oct 6 |
| Keith, Luther | 21 | Keith, Lemuel | NC | Oct 20 |
| Tingler, Obie | 33 | Evans, Jerry | NC | Oct 27 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

# Relief Payments for Families of Confederate Soldiers – 1861-1865

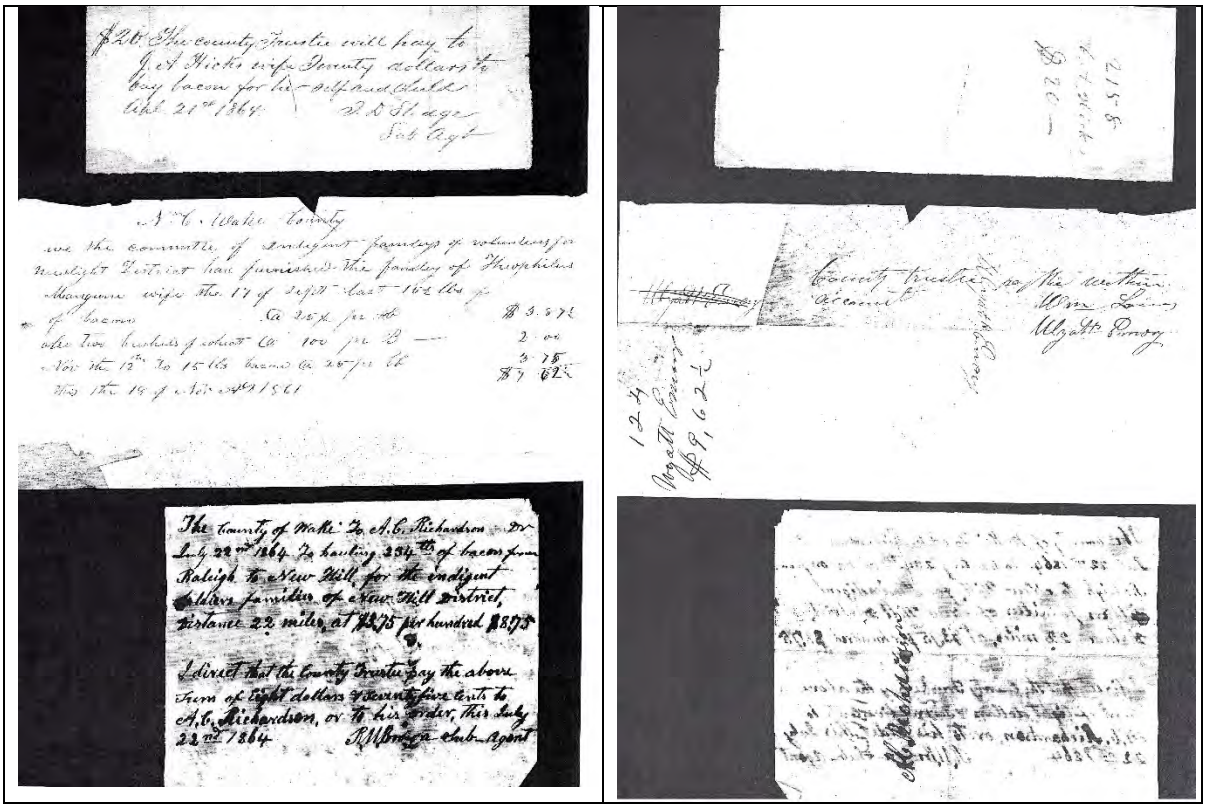
Transcribed by Hope Blackford

[**Source:** NCSA C.R.099.928.13]

"All civilians, though southerners more than northerners, suffered from rampant inflation. Poor families, those on fixed incomes, and women subsisting on soldiers' wages often found it impossible to find, much less to pay, for food on a private's pay of $11 a month when a barrel of flour cost $100 in the Confederacy. In April 1863 several hundred women in Richmond marched on the governor's mansion shouting "Bread! Bread! Our children are starving while the rich roll in wealth."

"In another extension of government authority, state governments, especially in Georgia, Louisiana, and North Carolina, tried to alleviate the deprivation of soldiers' families by instituting welfare programs with direct relief given to civilians. So too did the Confederate government in Richmond, although such payments failed to stop the deterioration of economic circumstances and morale. In the resulting personal interactions between civilians and the military, gloomy letters from wives and mothers affected the motivation of soldiers who, after all, were fighting for their homes and families. Morale fluctuated with the success of the armies. The ethic of patriotism in 1861 and the later ideal of sacrifice that inflamed Confederate women shriveled, and by 1865 rampant desertion from the army was one of the results…

"This [excerpt from this] essay [http://www.nps.gov/resources/story.htm?id=249] is taken from *The Civil War Remembered*, published by the National Park Service and Eastern National. This richly illustrated handbook is available in many national park bookstores or may be purchased online from Eastern at www.eparks.com/store."



***Sample of three slips of paper requesting monetary assistance***

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

===
September 3, 1855
Mr. Stephen Stephenson C.B.S
Sir pay Henry Utley Thirty five Dollars for
Services Teaching School in District No. 60
Jno. B. Bobbit
James ? ? Nunn
Committers

[reverse]
Received payment
Henry Utley
~~I accept the within order to pay whomever~~

===
New Hill Wake County N.C.
July 10th 1862
I. [?] I. [?] Ferrell Esqr
Dear Sir,

after my best respects, J. [?] C. [?], I will Say to you that my Self, nor G. Beckwith Esqr Can not attend at Raleigh on next Saturday, for reason's unavoidable on our part, and as next Saturday is the day requested by you for the Commissioner's to meet at the court house, and report to you, the number of indigent person's in their respective districts, and receive their share of salt, I take the liberty of reporting to you by letter which I hope will be Satisfactory, and wish you if you please, to Strictly attend, to getting our Share of Salt which may be allowed to us, and let me no [sic] by return [?] mail, the quantity allowed us, and I will Send down the first opertuneity [sic] and get it.

We are now, only Supplying five families, in New Hill District, and they number in all 20 person's, your ~~your~~ Compliance to the above request will more than oblidge [sic] your friends,

Verey Respectfully yours, J. [?] C. [?]
R. M. Brown, Superintendent
Address me thus,
R. M. Brown
New Hill P.O. Wake County N.C.
You will find ten cent inclosed [sic] to pay return postage.

[reverse]
Frend [sic] Ferrell, if there is any late war news Stiring [?] when you write to me, please inform me of the perticulers, [sic] insoding [?] you ~~r~~ Will Very much oblidge [sic] your friend
Respectfully J. [?] Y. [?]
R. W. Brown

[column of numbers] 18 + 7 + 4 + 7 + 6 + 6 + 6 = 54

Paid 10, New Hill N.C., July 10th
J. J. Ferrell Esqr
Wake County Court Clerk,
Raleigh, N.C. in haste

===
N.C. Wake county July 1862 Buckhorn decerit [?]
the no of indicnant [?] famileys [sic] [strickout] is two nomberning [?] A leven persons no 11
Jones & Boothe

===
$20
The county Trustee will pay to G. [J.?] A. Hicks wife Twenty dollars to buy bacon for her self and child
Apl [?] 21st 1864
J. [?] D Sledge, Sub Agt

[reverse]
2158
H. A. Hicks
$20—

===

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

N. C. Wake County
we the committee of Indigent famleys [sic] of volunteers for Newlight Destrict [sic] have furnished the family of Theophilus Mangum wife the 17 of Sept last 15½ lbs of [might be erased]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| of bacon | @ 25¢[?] pr lb | $3.87½ |
| also two bushels of wheat | @ 100 pr B | 2.00 |
| Nov the 12th to 15 lbs bacon | @ 25 pr lb | 3.75 |
| this the 18 of Nov A.D. 1861 | | $9.62½ |

[reverse]
124
Wyatt Emory
$9.62½

County trustee pay the within account
Wm. Louis [?]
Wyatt Emroy [?]
===
The County of Wake To A. C. Richardson Dr
July 22nd 1864 To hauling 234 tts [?] of bacon from Raleigh to New Hill, for the indigent Soldiers families of New Hill District, Distance 22 miles at $3.75 per hundred $8.75

I direct that the County Trustee ay the above Sum of Eight dollars & seventy five cents to A. C. Richardson, or to his order, this July 22nd 1864
R. M. B??? Sub-Agent

[reverse]
3141
A. C. Richardson
===
A List of the Indigent families in Swift creek district to wit,

[Ed. Note: I believe the first word on each line is Mrs but it also looks like Wm.]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs Haley | and | five | children | 6 |
| Mrs Bane | and | four | do | 5 |
| Mrs Christopher Woodward | | five | do | 6 |
| Mrs Frank Medlen | | one | do | 2 |
| Mrs Bishop | | | | 1 |
| Mrs A. J. Woodward | and | five | do | 6 |
| Mrs Walton | and | Six | do | 7 |
| Mrs Sasl | ” | one | do | 2 |
| Mrs Nelson [?] | | four | do | 5 |
| Mrs Mason | | one | do | 2 |
| Mrs John Medlin | | three | do | ~~4~~ 5 |
| Mrs Henry Medlin | | three | do | 5 |
| Mrs Carrel | | one | do | 2 |
| Mrs [initial ?] Utley | | one | do | 2 |
| Mrs Hamilton | | four | do | 5 |
| July 12th 1862 | | | | 61 |

Allen Adams
James U. [?] Jones
Committee
===

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

Wake Forest District
Mrs Ann Rabon & five small Children the Wife of Henry Rabon who is now in the survis of the Confederat Army.
November two & half Bushels of Meal Seventy cents per Bushel $1.85 cts
112 Pounds of Flower at 3 cents per lb 3.30
5.15

Mrs Mary H. Williams & two small Children the Wife of John T. Williams who is now in the survs of the Confederat Army
November one Bushel of Meal 70 cts per Bushel 70 cts
40 Pounds of Flower 3 cts per lb 1.20
52 lbs of Beef Six cents per lb 3.12
10 lbs of pick cotton [hole] cents per lb 1.00
$6.02
5.15
12.17

November 18th day 1861
Michael Thompson, Commity [sic]

[reverse]
111
Michael Thompson
$12.17
R___ payment
Michael Thompson
===
The following is a list of the indigent perso [cut off] in the Little River District as reported for a division [cut off] of the County salt.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mrs William Hicks and | 8 children | 9 |
| Mrs George Bunn & seven | " | 8 |
| Mrs Holly Carroll & | 7 " | 8 |
| Mrs Minney [Winney?] Ivers & | 2 " | 3 |
| Mrs Mathew Lewis & | 3 " | 4 |
| Missey Quinney Massey & sister | | 2 |
| T. G. Foster | | 34 |

===
$15 County Trustee pay Mrs E. Emery Fifteen Dollars to buy Bacon for her Self one month June 15, 1864
W. G. [?] Upchurch, Sub Agt

[reverse]
1983 Mrs E. Emory
By Upchurch
$15

===
Mr. J. F. Huchins County Trustee will Pay mis [sic] Martha Thomas Fifty dollars To Bey Bacon With for the month of July this the 30 of June 1864
Jacob Sorrell S. A.

[reverse]
3143
$50—
Martha X her mark Thomas

===
Wake Forest District
The following is the List in the above District as Reported for a _____ of the County Sault
Wm Raybon wife & 5 children 6
Marselus Pearce wife & one child 2
Wm Hines wife & one child 2
10
Michael Thompson, G. B. Allen

[reverse]
Indigent Familys [sic] in Wake County

===

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

[very difficult to read this piece of paper]
$15 County Trustee to pay Mrs A. G. Underwood Fifteen Dollars to buy Bacon for her Self one month May 26 1862
W. J. [?] Upchurch
Sub Agt

[reverse]
1985
Elizabeth X her mark Andrews
$15

===

[very difficult to read this piece of paper]
Mr. Ferrell

I have sent your pea [peas?] ten bushels I think it was that you were to have. Precious said the [cut off] were selling at $20 or else you were to pay that I have for how it was I reckon you know if he sold them at $20 you can take them if they are selling for more I should like get all I can for them. I have got to pay for our ho[illegible; torn] they have impressed our corn and I hear they are going to im___ [torn] everything we have got so I cant see how we will ever pay to [torn] and for horses too. Mr. Ferrell I would be very glad if you would engage one bale of cotton weighing 500 for me but don't take less than $2 for it it is as nice cotton as ___ [illegible]

[reverse]
sow I ought not to sell at that price but I want to pay for that hearse Mr Ferrell you will have to pay the money to the boy that bring the peas I have no white person to send please send me word about the cotton
Sarah [?] Barber

Mr. James Ferrell
Raleigh
N. C.

===

[very difficult to read this piece of paper]
Mr. J. H. Huchins County Trustee Will Pay ___ [mis?] Juliet T. Craig seventy dollars For two family for the month of Apreal this the __ 8 of _____.
Jacob Sorrell

[reverse]
1958
G. King
$70
Julia X her mark King

===

$15. The County Trustee will pay to Mrs. Sarah Smith fifteen dollars to buy bacon for her Self Sept 185h 1864.
J. D. Sledge
Sub Agt

[reverse]
581
$15
Mrs. Sarah X her mark Smith
Witness
W. H. [?] Moore

===

Mr. J. H. Huchins County Trustee Will Pay Mrs. Grissey Lumbley forty five Dollars to Bey Bacon With for 3 in family For the month of July this the 30 of June 1864.
Jacob Sorrell, S. A.

[reverse]
3142 G. G. Lumbly
$45 ~~Mart~~
Grissey X her mark Lumbley

===

$10 County Trustee pay Mrs James Lewis Ten dollars for one month aloiance of Bacon
April 21st [?] 1864
W. G. Upchurch, Sub Agt

[reverse]
[in pencil; unreadable]

===

$15 County Trustee pay Mrs. A. J. Underwood Fifteen Dollars to by Bacon for her Self one month June 18th [?] 1864
W. G. Upchrch, Sub Agt

[reverse]
1987
Elizabeth X her mark Andrews
$15

===

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

County Trustee pay Ann Bradly twenty Dollars alowd her for the month of March 1864
Fby 27 1864
J. H. Rogers
J. D. Hays Agents
===
[reverse]
1990
Ann Bradly
$20—
Ann X her mark Bradley

[amount inked illegible]
P. T. Hutchings County trustee will please pay to the order of Susan Parish ~~five~~ one hundred dollars ($100.00) for the support of herself and four children, two months (April & May)
Wm T. Hodge
sub agt Crossroads Dist
May 2d 1864
===
[reverse]
Elizabeth X her mark Andrews
$100—

County Truste[e] pay to Mrs. Willie Parrish and three children Sixty dollars for one months' support. June 1st 1864
W. Heartsfield S.C.
===
[reverse]
1982
Elizabeth X her mark Andrews
$60—

$10. The County Trustee will pay to Eliza Reeves Ten dollars to buy bacon for her self. May 20th 1864
J. D. Sledge Sub Agt
===
[reverse]
3287
$10—
Eliza X her mark Reeves

Wake county to Wesley Hill Dr 1861 Apl 14th To 4 bushells car for Mary Watkins and her five children $2.80
The county is respectfully requested to pay the above act Sept 28th [?] 1861
J. N. [?] Thring [?]
James H. Temple
Committee
R District [?]
===
Received payment in foall September the 28 1861
Wesley Stele [?]

[reverse]
26
Wesley Stile
$2.80

J. H. Hutchings County Trustee
Pay Harrison Thomas Ten dollars her months support
Rolesville, May 3rd 1864
Jasper Fleming, Sub Agt X District
===
[reverse]
2159
H. Thrower
$10—

County Trustee pay Nancy Pace forty Dollars allowd her & three children for the month of June 1864
May 30 1864
I. N. Rogers
I. D. Hays Agent
===
[reverse]
2265
C. W. D. Hutchins
$40—

C. M. Huthey

Mr. I. F. Hutchins Co Trustee pay to Mrs. Cary Warren fifteen Dollars allowed her to by bacon for June This 1 June 1864
I. D. Hayes
I. H. Rogers
S. A.
===
[reverse]
1961
W. N. Edwards
$15—

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

Mr. Ferrell
I saw in the Raleigh Register and advertisement concerning salt for Indigent persons. if it for all such persons, and not for soldiers wives only, I consider myself one of that number I refer you to Mr. Sidney Johnson for information of who I am
Very Respectfuly [sic]
Nancy B. Smith
July 11th 1862
===
No, The County of Wake to James Boothe Dr
for the following provisions furnished to the respective famil[ies]
To Wit=

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| March 31st 1864 | Mrs. Albert Womble To 20 lbs of bacon at 15/—per pound for her Self and three children for one month. | $30 |
| " " " | Mrs. Isaac Beckwith To 5 lbs of bacon at 15/—per pound for her Self for one month. | 7.5 |
| | | $37.5 |

I direct that the County Trustee pay the above Sum of thirty seven dollars, and fifty cents to James Boothe, or to his order, this April 12th 1864.
R. M. Brown Sub. Agent

[reverse]
2941
James Boothe
$37.50
===
$25 J. F. Hutchins,County Trustee
Pay to this order or bearer twenty five dollars it being for support of the wife of James H. Hocut who is in service. This order being for March.
~~Mar~~ April 1st 1864
Haywood Griffis
Sub Agt

[reverse]
1969
A. H. Honycutt
$25—
Adline H. Hocutt

===
$10.00, J. F. Hutchins, County Trustee
Pay to this order or Bearer ten dollars it being for the purchase of meat or the wife of Ted Williams who is in service. This order being for May.
May 3 1864, Haywood Griffis, J.P., Sub. Agt.

[reverse]
2157
Catharine X her mark Williams
$10.00

===
$30.00 J. F. Hutchins, County Trustee
Pay to this order or Bearer thirty dollars it being for the purchase of meat for the wife and two children of Bartlett [?] Honeycut who died in service. This order being for May.
May 1864
Haywood Griffis, Sub. Agt.

[reverse]
1967 [sic]
J. [?] Honeycutt
$30—
Sarrah Honeycte

===
Mr. John F. Hutchings you will pay Mrs. Anney Thompson fifteen $15 dollars part suport for self for one month. August 4, 186[missing]
W. H. Poe

[reverse]
2290
P. Yates
$15—

===

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

Mr. John F. Hutchings you will pay Mrs. Coope[r] ten $10 dollars part support for Matha Womble for one monthe Son of John Womble.
April 24th 1864
W. H. Pope
===

[reverse]
2183 [2153?]
C. Cooper
$10—
Charity Cooper

A List of provisions furnished to John Greens Family from the 20th Aug to the 20th Nov 1861

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| To | 45 | lbs | Bacon | 20 per | lb | 9.00 |
| ” | 50 | ” | Flour | 3 ” | ” | 1.50 |
| ” | 3 | Bushels | meal | 70 ” | Bu | 2.10 |
| | | | | | | $12.60 |

We the under signed Certify that the above account is correct and county Trustee pay the same.
A. J. Morris, J. P.
F. [P. ?] H. Barker, J. P.
Com
===

[reverse]
15
A. G. Morris
12.60
Rev. [?] payment
A. J. Harris

The following is a list of the Indigent Familys of Volunteers in the St. Matthewz District as reported for a division of the County Sault.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mrs. William McDowel & 5 Children | 6 |
| Mrs. Aline Harrison & 6 Children | 7 |
| Mrs. William W. Richerson & 6 Children | 7 |
| Mrs. Jas. D. Richerson & 3 Children | 4 |
| Mrs. Gaston H. Mooneyham & 2 Children | 3 |
| Mrs. Joseph Terry & one child | 2 |

The above are in Capt. J. H. Norwood's Company, 47th Redgement
Mis[s] Lotty Williams only reliance for 1
Supports Son in Ellis artillery
Mrs. G. A. Page & Sons in 47th Ridgement one 1
of the 3 recently dyed in Servse
Nathan Ivey 31
===

[reverse]
J. J. Ferrell Clerke of CC
Raleigh, N.C.
===
Mr. I. F. Huchins County Trustee will Pay Mis[s] Linda Johnson Ninty dollars for 6 in Family for the month of June. This the 21 of May 1864

Jacob Sorrell A.

[reverse]
2160
$90—

$20 J. F. Hutchins, County Trustee
Pay to this order or Bearer twenty dollars it being for the purchase of meat for the wife of James Hocut who is in service. This order being for April and May.
May 5th 1864
Haywood Griffis, J. P.
===

[reverse]
Adline H. Hocutt

The County Trustee of Wake County will pay to Mrs. Louisa Hines and one child the sum of one hundred and three dollars and fifty cts from the 1st of January to the 1st of March 1864
J. R. Dunn
J. W. Fort
P. H. Mangum
Committee
===

[reverse]
2259
L. Hines
$103.50
Louisa R. G. Hines

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

Wake County Trustee

| 1861 | | To Wm Jeffreys | Dr |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept 17 | To | 153 lbs of Beef 5@ | 7.65 |
| " | " | 1 peck of Salt | 75 |
| Oct 22 | " | 107 lb of Beef 5½ | 588 |
| " | " | 103 lb of Beef 6 | 6.18 |
| | | | $20.46 |

The trustee will pay the above aP [?] for beef which was furnished the families of Mrs Wall Hodge Raybourn & Edwards composed of thirteen persons for two months time

[reverse]
133
J. R. Jeffreys
$20.46
County Trustee
To
Wm Jeffreys

Nov 1st 1861
1861 Nov 2
Rev payment of the above account
J. [I.?] Robt. Jeffreys Com
Robt Jeffreys for W. Jeffreys
===

St Marks District Sept 1st /64
Mr. F. J. [P.?] Hutching County Trustee for Wake County will pay Mrs. Agnes Coopper or Order (three in family $45) forty five dollars her monthly allowance for September
J. [P.?] T. [?] Hunter Sub Agt
===

[reverse]
2072
W. T. Ferrell
$45—
W. F. [T.?] Lowell

County Trustee will pay Mrs. D. Jones ten dollars meal allowance to 1st Octo. Sept 1st 1864
T. [?] W. Tetley [?], Agt [illegible]
===

[reverse]
2956
B. K. Twll [?]
$10—

Mr. I. [?] T. [?] Hutchin Co Trustee. pay Mrs. Peggy Cope (?), fifteen Dollars allowd her to by Bacon for June Also pay Mrs. Sally Johnson fifteen Dollars allowed her to bey Bacon for June.
This 1st June 1864
I. [?] D. Hayes
I. [?] H. Rogers, S. Agt.
===

[reverse]
1970
Peggy Cope
$15—
Peggy Cope
Sarah Johnson

$25 Raleigh Nov 28th 1864
I. [?] F. Hutchins County Trustee pay Mrs. Wade Drake Forty five dollars to by bacon for her self & two children for one month.
W. Upchurch, Sub Agt
===

[reverse]
2??? [3 digits cut off]
I. [?] Moore
$45—
Josephin X her mark Moore

Denis White wife & 3 children
To William Laws

| Augst | 26th 1861 | 2 lb sugar | Hco [?] | .33⅓ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | 30th | 1 bushl corn | | 60 |
| Octo | 7th | 1 lb sugar | | 15 |
| " | 1 lb coffee | 30x [50x?] | | 30 |
| | 23 | 1 Gallon Molasses | 60x | 60 |
| Nov | 14 | 1 Bushel corn | 80x | 80 |
| | | 1 Bushel wheat | 100 | 1.00 |
| | | | | $3.78⅓ |

===

[reverse]
115
W. Laws
$3.78½
W. M. Laic [?]
Dennis White family
$3.78⅓
County trustee pay the within account
William Law
Wyatt Emory

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

County Trustee pay Mary J. Roberts Twenty dollars to bey Bacon for herself & child [illegible] to the 10th inst.
April 21st 1864
W. [?] G. Upchurch, Sub Agt

[reverse]
226? [last digit cut off]
E. M. Roberts
$20

===

County Trustee will pay Mary Lason sixty dollars for her and three children for February 1865
G. B. Bagwell, S. A.

[reverse]
3065
Mary Facen
$60—

===

St. Matthews District
Wake County
John F. [?] Hutchins [illegible] pay
[The rest of this document is illegible.]

[reverse]
Lucy X her mark F____ [illegible]
[This document is illegible.]

===

$20 County Trustee pay Mrs Elizabeth Kimbrol [?] Twenty dollars to buy Bacon for her self & child to ___ [?] 10th inst.
April 21st 1864
W. B. Upchurch, Sub. Agt

[reverse]
[number illegible]
E. M. Roberts
$20

===

$60 to each Nov 4th 1864
J. F. Hutchins County Trustee pay Mrs Emma Tant Sixty dollars to by bacon for her self & Three children for one month.
W. [?] Upchurch, Sub Agt

[reverse]
2071
Ema Tant
$60—
Emma Tant

===

[This document is very faint.]
[reverse]
1959
M. B. Royster
$25—
M. B. Royster

===

Mr. G. F. Hutchens pay to Mr Frances ___ [?] Kurtz nine Dollars for One Months allowance for self & Two children this Feb 15th 1864
G. W. Atkinson ___ [illegible]

[reverse]
Burrll Bell

===

March 1st 1864 Mr. I. F. Hutchins Co Trustee pay to Frances McGhee one hundred and ninety five dollars for the support of her [?] and four children for the month of March 1864.
A. F. Page Comm

[reverse]
1946
$157.50
S. L. Page

===

March 1st 1864 Mr. I. L. Hutchins Co Trustee will pay to Mary King one hundred and fifty seven dollars and fifty cents for the support of her and Three children for the month of March 1864.
A. F. Page Comm

[reverse]
R. H. Ruth

===

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

Sept 5 1864 County Trustee pay Mary Ruth fifteen Dollars allowd her for the month of Sept 1864.
I. H. Rogers
G. Tucker agnt
===

[reverse]
1945
~~L. F. P~~age
$195—
Sidn[splotch] Page

Beaver Creek District, July 10th 1862
Mr. I. [?] J. [?] Ferrell
To aid in the distribution of Wake Countys portion of salt fro the State agent, and which is proposed to be divided among those who are on the charities of the County, we hereby transmit to you the number of indigent in our district wich [sic] we have ascertained [sic] to be 34. Respectfully
A. B. Freeman, I. C. Hinton
===

[reverse]
Mr. I. [?] J. [?] Ferrell
Raleigh, N. C.

The County of Wake
To Jos. Fowler Dr.
To Provisions furnished Mrs. Mary An [sic] Privatt & Two children, Wife & children of Wm A. Privatt, A volunteer in The Army, Capt. Fouts, Company D [?]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Augt 20 1861 | | |
| | 1 Bushel wheat 10/c | 1.00 |
| | 13 lb Bacon 1/6 | 1.95 |
| | 2 lb coffee 3/- 3 lb sugar 1/6 | 1.05 |
| Septr 23rd | 20 lb Bacon 1/6 | 3.00 |
| | 1 Bushel wheat 10/ 1 lb sugar 1/6 | 1.15 |
| ” | 1 lb coffee 3/6 4¾ lb lard 1/6 | 1.05 |
| Octo 14th | | |
| 1 Bushel wheat 10/- | | 1.00 |
| ” | 3 lb sugar 16 ⅔ | ”.50 |
| | ¾ lb coffee 3/6 2 qts Rye 6 | ”.37 |
| ” 26 | 16 lb Bacon 2/- | 3.20 |
| | 12 lb Do do Wm D. Strickland’s wife | 2.40 |
| | | $16.67 |

County Trustee of Wake please pay the above Account ___ [?]

| | |
|---|---|
| 9.33 | |
| 16.67 | Jos. Fowler |
| 12 22 | W. B. Chamblee |
| 38.22 | |

[reverse]
147
Jos. Fowler
$16.67
Rev [?] payment
Jos. Fowler
===

$100. The County Trustee will pay to Caroline Weatherspoon One hundred dollars to buy Bacon and Meal for her self and three children.
June 20th 1864
J. [?] D. Sledge, Sub. Agt.
===

[reverse]
1974
Caroline X her mark C. Weatherspoon
$100—
Witness
M. [?] ___ [?] Moore

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

$40 The County Trustee will pay to Fab Hunnicuts wife Forty dollars her allowance for Meal for four in family.
June 18th 1864
J. [?] D. Sledge, Sub Agt
===
Raleigh Jan 14 1864
$15— The County trustee will pay to Martha Medlin fifteen dollars her monthly allowance.
J. Womble
J. [?] D. Sledge
===
County Trustee pay to Mrs. William Underwood and three children Sixty dollars for one Months support.
June 1st 1864 N. [?] Heartsfield S.C.
===
10— The county Trustee will pay Nancy Williams Ten dollars to by Meal for her self.
June 16th 1864
T. [?] D. Sledge Sub Agt
===
County Trustee pay to Mrs. Sidney Medling and three children Sixty dollars for one months support.
June 1st 1864 W. [?] Heartsfield S.C.
===
Mr. I. [?] J. [?] Hutchins Co Trustee pay Mrs. Rebecca King Thirty Dollars alloued her and one child to bey bacon for the month same.
May 28th 1864 I. [?] D. Hayes, J. [?] H. Rogers, S.Agts
===
$50— The County Trustee will pay to Robt. Beddingfields wife Fifty dollars her allowance to buy Bacon and Meat June 19th 1864
J. [?] D. Sledge Sub Agt

===
$25 The county Trustee will pay to Sarah Smith Twenty five dollars to buy bacon and Meal for her self. June 18th 1864
J. [?] D. Sledge Sub Agt

===
$25 The county Trustee will pay to James Pews wife Twenty five dollars her allowance to buy Bacon and meal.
June 19th 1864
J. [?] D. Sledge Sub Agt
===
$40 The county Trustee will pay Bryant Dinkens wife forty dollars to buy meal for her self and three children June 18th 1864
J. [?] D. Sledge Sub Agt
===

[reverse]
1978
Ann X her mark Honeycutt
$40—
Witness W. [?] H. [?] Moore

[reverse]
2266 M. [?] Medlin
$15—
M. X her mark Medlin
Witness M. [?] H. [?] High

[reverse]
1972
$60—
J. Womble

[reverse]
1979 [?]
Nancy X her mark Williams
$10—Witness W. H. [?] Moore

[reverse]
1980
$60—
Sam Morton [?]

[reverse]
$30—
[faint]

[reverse]
1977 [?]
Nancy X her mark Beddingfield
$50—
Witness W. W. [?] Moore

[reverse]
1973 [?]
Lucy [?] X her mark A. Smith
$25—
Witness W. H. [?] Moore

[reverse]
1876 [?]
Mary X her mark E. Pugh
$25—
Witness W H. [?] Moore

[reverse]
1989
Sarah Susan X her Mark Dinkins
$40—

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

[very faint document]
$20.00 L. [?] F. [?] Hutchins, County Trustee
Pay to my [?] order or Bearer [?] twenty dollars it being for the purchase of meat for the wife and child of Hansel Pool (___ of Henderson) who is in service this order being for May.
May 1st 1864
[illegible]

[reverse] [illegible]
===
$30 County Trustee pay Mrs Seth Jones Thirty Dollars to buy Bacon for her self & one child one month
June 15 1864 U. G. Upchurch Sub Agt

[reverse]
1984 Mrs. Seth Jones
By Upchurch
$30—
===
Mr. John F. Hutchings you will pay Mrs Lusinda Carrol ten $10 dollars part part [sic] suport [sic] for Self for one month.
April 18th 1864
W. H. [?] Pope

[reverse]
2154 L. Carell
$10—
Lusinda X her mark Carrel
Test J. Womble
===
Mr. John F. Hutchings you will pay Mrs. Coopper teenty [sic] five $25 dollars for suport [sic] for Mathew Womble for one month June 24th 1864
W. H. [?] Pope

[reverse]
1988
C. Cooper
$25—
Charity [?] X her mark Cooper
===
N. C. Wake County
We the committee of Indigent famileys of volunteers for Newlight District hav[e] furnished the famliy [sic] of Parker Allen wife and three Children on the 23 of Sept last

| | |
|---|---|
| 22½ lbs of bacon @ 25¢ per lb | $5.62½ |
| Also two bushels of wheat @ 100 per B | 2.00 |
| On the 22 of Oct last | 0.00 |
| 23½ lbs of bacon @ 25¢ per lb | 5.87½ |
| Two bushels of wheat @ 100 pr B | 2.00 |
| This the 18 of Nov 1861 | $15.50 |

[reverse]
123 Wyatt Emory
$15.50 The county trustee pay the within account
William Laws [?] Wyatt Emory
===
Families of Volunteers in J. Wombles District

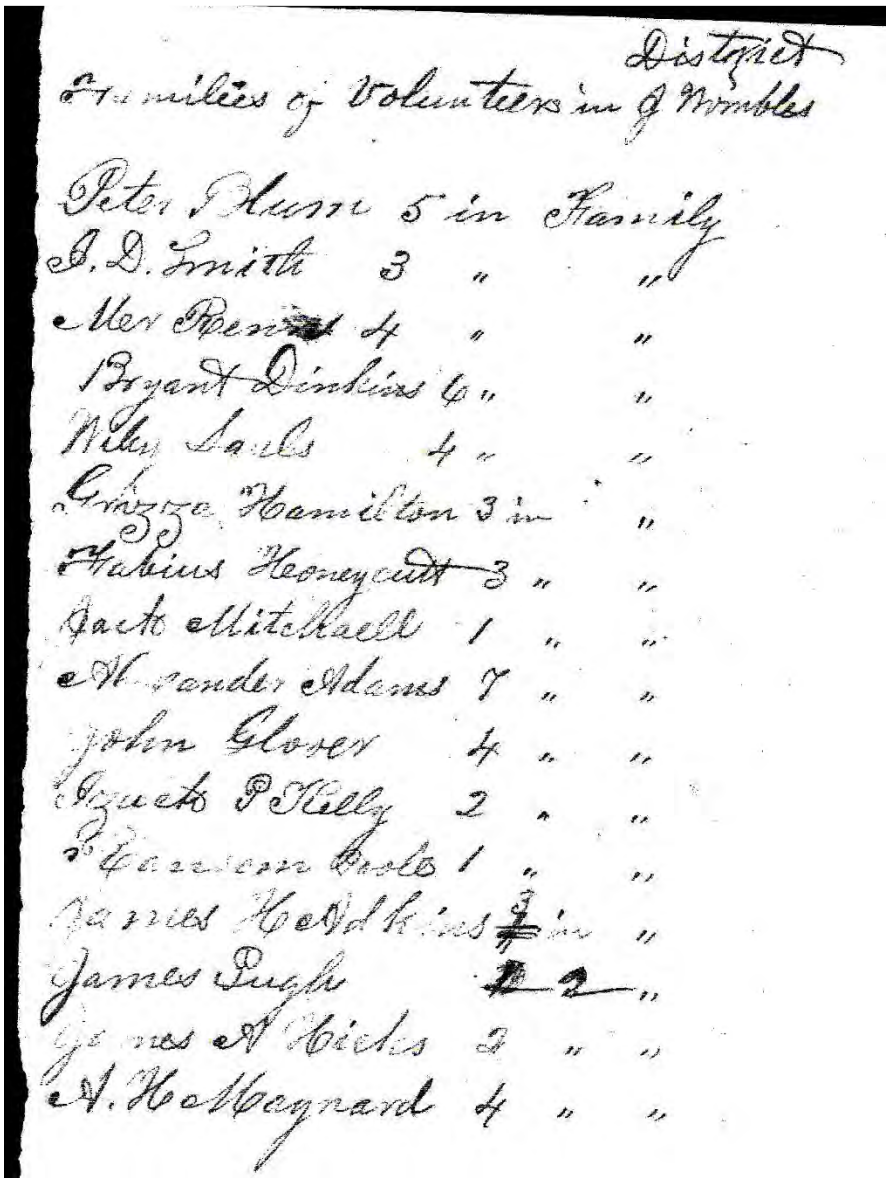
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Peter Blum | 5 | in | Family |
| J. D. Smith | 3 | ” | ” |
| [Uer? Mer?] Renn | 4 | ” | ” |
| Bryant Dinkins | 6 | ” | ” |
| Wiley Sauls | 4 | ” | ” |
| Grizza Hamilton | 3 | ” | ” |
| Fabius Honeycutt | 3 | ” | ” |
| Jack Mitchaell | 1 | ” | ” |
| Alexander Adams | 7 | ” | ” |
| John Glover | 4 | ” | ” |
| Izuck P Kelly | 2 | ” | ” |
| Ransom Poole | 1 | ” | ” |
| James Holdkins | ~~4~~ 3 | ” | ” |
| James Pugh | 1 2 | ” | ” |
| James A Hicks | 2 | ” | ” |
| A. H. Maynard | 4 | ” | ” |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

===
Families of Volunteers in J. [?] M. Jones & Allen Adams sister & furnished by J. Womble

Lucinda Carrells Family
John C. Medlin "
Eli Bains " 5
Joseph Hailey " 5
Christopher Woodard "
Gray Medlin "
William Garner
Mathius Bishop "
Lewis Davis "
Henry Medlin "
Joseph Wilsons "
===
County Trustee pay Mr. Wm. Rayburn & three children Seventy five dollars three months support till 1st of April San [?] 64
J. Root [?] Jeffreys, C???
===

[reverse]
1973 W. Heartsfield
$75—
W. Heartsfield


Families of Volunteers in J. Womble's District

Peter Hunn 5 in Family
A. D. Smith 3 " "
Mer Rennet 4 " "
Bryant Dinkins 6 " "
Riley Sauls 4 " "
Grizzie Hamilton 3 in "
Mathius Honeycutt 3 " "
Jack Mitchell 1 " "
Alexander Adams 7 " "
John Glover 4 " "
Ignatz P Kelly 2 " "
Harrison Coats 1 " "
James Hodskins 3 in "
James Pugh 2 "
James A Hicks 3 " "
A. H. Maynard 4 " "

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

# Register of Practicing Physicians, Surgeons, Embalmers, and Midwives in the City of Raleigh, NC

Transcribed by Helen Cleereman, Cyndi Deal, and Hope Blackford

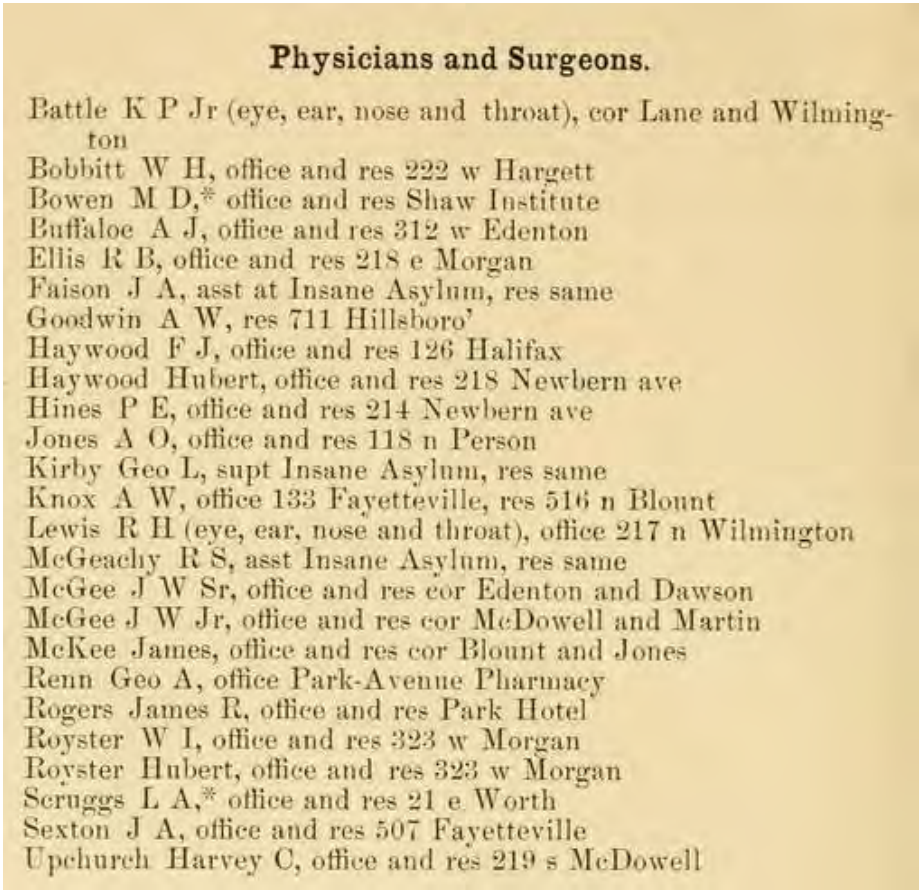
[**Source:** M.509.40001, NC Archives, Raleigh]

With the next edition of *Wake Treasures*, we will be starting a series on Birth records (commencing 1890 for the city of Raleigh).

As we were getting started, it was realized that the first few pages were not the birth index but actually a Register of Practicing Physicians, Surgeons, Embalmers, and Midwives in the City of Raleigh, North Carolina. Interestingly, physician E. Burke Haywood (mentioned elsewhere in this edition of the journal), is mentioned and noted as "dead." This would suggest that the original list, created 1 January 1890 included qualifying individuals at the time and then through time, these entries were noted with dead, moved, colored, gone, etc. as circumstances changed.

Though part of this directory was reproduced in *Wake Treasures* previously (see Volume 14 #2), for completeness as we delve into the associated birth records, we are re-creating this list in its entirety.

It would be interesting to see how this list compares to the Raleigh directories covering the same time period. Internet Archives has a Directory of the city of Raleigh for 1896-1897 available online, https://archive.org/details/directoryofcityo00sepa. It does include a list of Physicians towards the end (page 354), though I only found 1 embalmer list and no corresponding category for midwives.



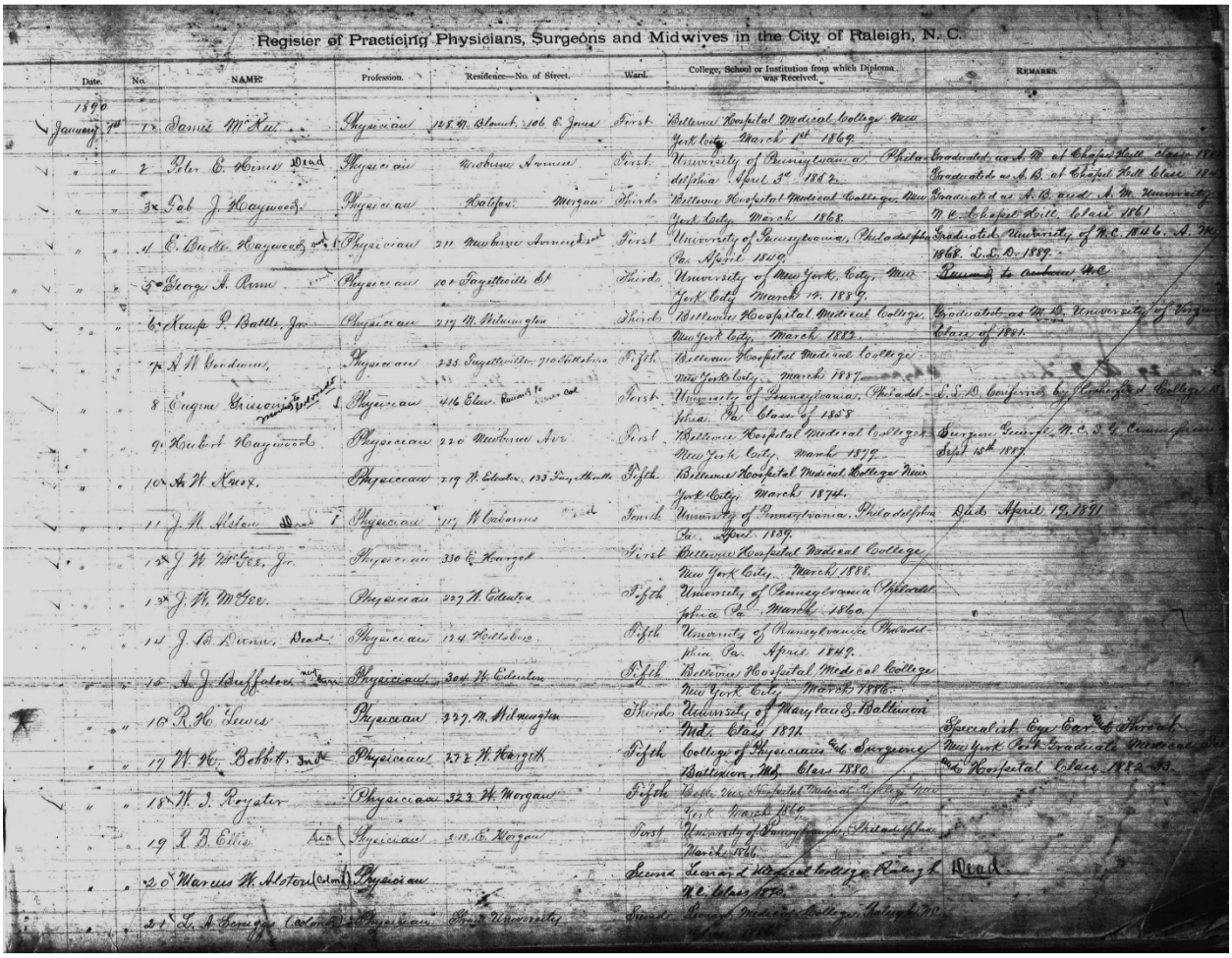
**Physicians and Surgeons.**

Battle K P Jr (eye, ear, nose and throat), cor Lane and Wilmington
Bobbitt W H, office and res 222 w Hargett
Bowen M D,* office and res Shaw Institute
Buffaloe A J, office and res 312 w Edenton
Ellis R B, office and res 218 e Morgan
Faison J A, asst at Insane Asylum, res same
Goodwin A W, res 711 Hillsboro'
Haywood F J, office and res 126 Halifax
Haywood Hubert, office and res 218 Newbern ave
Hines P E, office and res 214 Newbern ave
Jones A O, office and res 118 n Person
Kirby Geo L, supt Insane Asylum, res same
Knox A W, office 133 Fayetteville, res 516 n Blount
Lewis R H (eye, ear, nose and throat), office 217 n Wilmington
McGeachy R S, asst Insane Asylum, res same
McGee J W Sr, office and res cor Edenton and Dawson
McGee J W Jr, office and res cor McDowell and Martin
McKee James, office and res cor Blount and Jones
Renn Geo A, office Park-Avenue Pharmacy
Rogers James R, office and res Park Hotel
Royster W I, office and res 323 w Morgan
Royster Hubert, office and res 323 w Morgan
Scruggs L A,* office and res 21 e Worth
Sexton J A, office and res 507 Fayetteville
Upchurch Harvey C, office and res 219 s McDowell

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

An observation – the majority of listed midwives were "C" (presumably for "Colored"). This suggests that either at this point most "White" patients were having their babies delivered by a physician or that "White" midwives are underreported in the Register. If a reader would care to research late 19th century midwifery in North Carolina, it would be interesting to learn more.

If only we could find, as we have for E. Burke Haywood, private collections for all of the named individuals, especially pre-1890 – what a bonanza that would provide in terms of unofficial birth and death records!



Register of Practicing Physicians, Surgeons and Midwives in the City of Raleigh, N. C.

| Date. | No. | NAME | Profession. | Residence—No. of Street. | Ward. | College, School or Institution from which Diploma was Received. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1890 January 7th | 1 | James McKee | Physician | 128 N. Blount, cor. E. Jones | First | Bellevue Hospital Medical College New York City, March 1st 1869. | |
| " " | 2 | Peter E. Hines Dead | Physician | Moorman Avenue | First | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia April 3rd 1852. | Graduated as A.M. of Chapel Hill Class 18[illegible] Graduated as A.B. at Chapel Hill Class 18[illegible] |
| " " | 3 | Eab J. Haywood | Physician | Halifax Morgan | Third | Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City March 1868. | M.C. Chapel Hill, Class 1867 |
| " " | 4 | E. Burke Haywood and | Physician | 211 Moorman Avenue | First | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Pa. April 1849. | Graduated, University of N.C. 1846. A.M. 1868. L.L.D. 1889. |
| " " | 5 | George A. Rowe | Physician | 101 Fayetteville St | Third | University of New York, City, New York City March 15. 1887. | Returned to Carbonear, N.C. |
| " " | 6 | Kemp P. Battle, Jr. | Physician | 217 N. Wilmington | Third | Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City March 1883. | Graduated as M.D. University of Virginia Class of 1881 |
| " " | 7 | A.W. Goodwin, | Physician | 235 Fayetteville, yo Hillsboro | Fifth | Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City March 1887. | |
| " " | 8 | Eugene Grissom | Physician | 416 Elm Raleigh | First | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Class of 1858 | L.L.D. Conferred by Pittsburgh College |
| " " | 9 | Herbert Haywood | Physician | 220 Moorman Ave | First | Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City March 1879 | Surgeon General, N.C.S.G. Commissioned Sept 10th 1887 |
| " " | 10 | A.W. Hunt. | Physician | 219 N. Edenton, 133 Fayetteville | Fifth | Bellevue Hospital Medical College New York City March 1874. | |
| " " | 11 | J.A. Alston Dead | Physician | 117 W Cabarrus | Fourth | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Pa. April 1839. | Died April 19, 1891 |
| " " | 12 | J.H. McGee, Jr. | Physician | 330 E. Hargett | First | Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, March 1888. | |
| " " | 13 | J.H. McGee. | Physician | 227 N. Edenton | Fifth | University of Pennsylvania Hospital, Phila Pa. March 1860. | |
| " " | 14 | J. St Dismr, Dead | Physician | 124 Hillsboro | Fifth | University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa. April 1849. | |
| " " | 15 | A.J. Beckwith | Physician | 304 N. Edenton | Fifth | Bellevue Hospital Medical College New York City, March 1886. | |
| " " | 16 | R.H. Lewis | Physician | 327 N. Wilmington | Third | University of Maryland, Baltimore Md. Class 1871. | Specialist Eye, Ear, Throat |
| " " | 17 | W.H. Babbitt, Jr. | Physician | 232 N. Harget | Fifth | College of Physicians & Surgeons, Baltimore, Md. Class 1880. | New York Post Graduate Medical & Hospital Class 1882-83. |
| " " | 18 | W.J. Royster | Physician | 323 N. Morgan | Fifth | Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York March 1866. | |
| " " | 19 | J.B. Ellis | Physician | 218 E. Morgan | First | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia March 1846. | |
| " " | 20 | Marcus W. Alston (Colored) | Physician | | Second | Leonard Medical College, Raleigh N.C. Class 1870. | Dead |
| " " | 21 | J.A. Jones (Colored) | Physician | Shaw University | Second | Leonard Medical College, Raleigh N.C. | |

***Sample Page From the Register of Physicians***

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| DATE | NO. | NAME | PROFESSION | RESIDENCE– NO. OF STREET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1890** | | | | |
| January 1st | 1 | James McKeel | Physician | 128 N. Blount, 106 E Jones |
| " " | 2 | Peter E. Hines Dead | Physician | Newberne Avenue Died |
| " " | 3 | Fab J Haywood | Physician | Halifax Morgan |
| " " | 4 | E. Burke Haywood Dead | Physician | 211 Newberne Avenue |
| " " | 5 | George A. Renn Dead [may have been erased] | Physician | 101 Fayetteville St. |
| " " | 6 | Kemp P. Battle, Jr. | Physician | 217 N. Wilmington |
| " " | 7 | A. W. Goodwin | Physician | 235 Fayetteville, 710 Hillsboro |
| " " | 8 | Eugene Grissom (moving to Colorado) | Physician | 416 Elm Removing to ___ [illegible] Col |
| " " | 9 | Hubirt Haywood | Physician | 220 Newberne Ave |
| " " | 10 | A. W. Knox | Physician | 219 W. Edenton, 133 Fayetteville |
| " " | 11 | J. W. Alston Dead | Physician | 117 W Cabarrus |
| " " | 12 | J. W. McGee, Jr. | Physician | 330 E. Hargett |
| " " | 13 | J. W. McGee | Physician | 227 W. Edenton |
| " " | 14 | J. B. Dunn Dead | Physician | 124 Hillsboro |
| " " | 15 | A. J. Buffalo not here | Physician | 304 W. Edenton |
| " " | 16 | R. H. Lewis | Physician | 227 N. Wilmington |
| " " | 17 | W. H. Bobbitt Ind [?] | Physician | 222 W. Hargett |
| " " | 18 | W. I. Royster | Physician | 323 E. Morgan |
| " " | 19 | R. B. Ellis Dead | Physician | 218 E Morgan |
| " " | 20 | Marcus W. Alston (colored) | Physician | |
| " " | 21 | L. A. Scruggs (colored) | Physician | Shaw University |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NO. | WARD | COLLEGE, SCHOOL OR INSTITUTION FROM WHICH DIPLOMA WAS RECEIVED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| 1 | First | Belleview Hospital Medical College, New York City. March 1st 1869 | |
| 2 | First | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. April 3d 1852 | Graduated as A.M. at Chapel Hill, Class 1882. Graduated as A.B. At Chapel Hill Class 184? |
| 3 | Third | Belleview Hospital Medical College, New York City. March 1868 | Graduated as A.B. And A.M. University of N.C. Chapel Hill. Class 1861 |
| 4 | First | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. April 1849 | Graduated University of N.C. 1846. A.M. 1868. L.L.D. 1889 |
| 5 | Third | University of New York City, New York City. March 12, 1889 | ~~Returned to Auburn N.C.~~ |
| 6 | Third | Belleview Hospital Medical College, New York City. March 1882 | Graduated as M.D. University of Virginia Class of 1881 |
| 7 | Fifth | Belleview Hospital Medical College, New York City. March 1887 | |
| 8 | First | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Class of 1858 | L.L.D. Confirmed by Rutherford College 18?? |
| 9 | First | Belleview Hospital Medical College, New York City. March 1879 | Surgeon General N.C. S.G. Commission [?] Sept. 15th 1887 |
| 10 | Fifth | Belleview Hospital Medical College, New York City. March 1874 | |
| 11 | Fourth | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. April 1839 | Died April 19, 1891 |
| 12 | First | Belleview Hospital Medical College, New York City. March 1888 | |
| 13 | Fifth | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. March 1860 | |
| 14 | Fifth | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. April 1849 | |
| 15 | Fifth | Belleview Hospital Medical College, New York City. March 1886 | |
| 16 | Third | University of Maryland, Baltimore, Md. Class of 1871 | Specialist Eye, Ear and Throat |
| 17 | Fifth | College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, Md. Class 1880 | New York Post Graduate Medical Sch and Hospital. Class of 1882-83 |
| 18 | Fifth | Belle Vue Hospital Medical College, New York. March 1869 | |
| 19 | First | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. March 1886 | |
| 20 | Second | Leonard Medical College, Raleigh, N.C. Class 1870 | Dead |
| 21 | Second | Leonard Medical College, Raleigh, N.C. Class 1886 | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| DATE | NO. | NAME | PROFESSION | RESIDENCE– NO. OF STREET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1892** | | | | |
| April 22 | 22 | J. W. Parnell (colored) | Physician | East Davie St |
| May 26 | 23 | J. Elmer Dillinger (colored) | Physician | Shaw University |
| Nov 9th | 24 | John Holton | Physician | 122 E Martin St |
| **1893** | | | | |
| May 10 | 25 | Thomas F. Nixon gone | Physician | 231 Sanders St |
| June 20 | 26 | J. A. Sexton | Physician | 507 Fayetteville St |
| Oct 14 | 27 | E. R. Jefferson | Physician | Shaw University |
| **1894** | | | | |
| Mar 17 | 28 | Jas. R. Rogers | Physician | Park Hotel |
| March 26 | 29 | R. F. Lewis | Physician | 224 E. Martin St |
| **1895** | | | | |
| April 9 | 30 | John B. Carr | Physician | 214 New Berne Ave |
| Nov 21 | 31 | Arthur O. [?] Jones | Physician | 410 Elm St |
| **1896** | | | | |
| Dec 19 | 32 | Geo. A. Coggeshall | Physician | Yarborough House |
| Feb 14 | 33 | Hubert A. Royster | Physician | 323 W. Morgan St |
| ___ [?] 7 | 34 | M. D. Bowen | Physician | Shaw University |
| **1895** | | | | |
| Nov 23 | 35 | H. C. Upchurch | Physician | 219 South McDowell St |
| **1897** | | | | |
| July 10 | 36 | R. S. McGeachy | Physician | 124 Hillsboro St |
| **1898** | | | | |
| Aug 3 | 37 | Geo. W. Williams | Physician | Prast [Prest?] Raleigh |
| Aug 1 | 38 | Jos. A. Lightner | Physician | 719 South West St |
| **1899** | | | | |
| June 7 | 39 | M. T. [?] Pope | Physician | #6 Fraps Building |
| Nov 22 | 40 | Elizabeth Delia Dixon | Physician | B. F. University |
| **1900** | | | | |
| Jan 12 | 41 | Thos. M. Jordan | Physician | Cor Wilmington & Peace St. |
| Aug 23 | 42 | H. McKee Tucker | Physician | Fayetteville St |
| **1901** | | | | |
| May [Aug?] 2 | 43 | D. S. Raulson [?] MD | Physician | Fayetteville St |
| **1903** | | | | |
| Feb 6 | 44 | Joseph Graham | Physician | Carolina Trust Co |
| Apr 25 | 45 | Peter H. Williams | Physician | Fraps Building |
| June 2 | 46 | A. Thio. Cotten | Physician | 302 New Burn Ave |
| Nov 6 | 47 | W. C. Horton | Physician | Lane & Bloodworth Sts |
| 1??? 12 | 48 | Wm deBemier [?] MacNider | Physician | 605 N. Blount |
| **1904** | | | | |
| Nov 11 | 49 | John O. Plummer | Physician | 214 S. Wilmington St |
| **1905** | | | | |
| Sept 16 | 50 | Ralph A. Stevens | Physician | 529 So. Salisbury |
| **1906** | | | | |
| ___ [?] 6th | 51 | Lewyn E. McCauley | Physician | 1010 New Burn Ave |
| ___ [?] 30 | 52 | Claude C. Abernethy | Physician | 201 W. Martin St |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| NO. | WARD | COLLEGE, SCHOOL OR INSTITUTION FROM WHICH DIPLOMA WAS RECEIVED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| 22 | Third | Atlanta Medical College, Atlanta, Ga. | |
| 23 | Second | Leonard Medical College | Raleigh, N.C. |
| 24 | First | Elective Medical College of Pennsylvania | Class of 1862 |
| | | | |
| 25 | Fifth | Philadelphia University | Class of 1868 gone |
| 26 | Third | University of Maryland | Class of 1873 Removed |
| 27 | 2d | Leonard Medical College | |
| | | | |
| 28 | | College of Phys. & Surg., Balt., Md | Class of 1886 |
| 29 | 1st | Univ. New York City | Class 1861 |
| | | | |
| 30 | 1st | University of Maryland | Class 1885 Dead |
| 31 | 1st | Bellevue Hospital Medical College | Class 1890 (away) |
| | | | |
| 32 | 3rd | Bellevue Hosp. Medical College | Class 1879 away |
| 33 | 1st | University of Pennsylvania | Class 1894 |
| 34 | 3rd | Leonard Medical | Class 1895 |
| | | | |
| 35 | 4th | Medical Dept. Columbia College, College of Physicians & Surgeons, NY City | Class 1893 away |
| | | | |
| 36 | 1st | Bellevue Hospital Medical College | Class 1894 |
| | | | |
| 37 | | Leonard Medical | Class 1896 |
| 38 | 4th | Leonard Medical College | Class 1898 |
| | | | |
| 39 | 3rd | Leonard Medical College, Raleigh, N.C. | Class 1886 |
| 40 | 2d | Woman's Med. Col. of N.Y. Lufaway [?] | Class 1895 |
| | | | |
| 41 | 2d Ward | Col. Phys. & Surgeons, Balto., Md. | Class of 1881 |
| 42 | 4th Wd | Univ. Md. Baltimore, Md. | Class of 1899 away |
| | | | |
| 43 | 4th Wd | Baltimore Medical, Balto., Md. | Class of 1895 |
| | | | |
| 44 | 4th | University of Penna. | Class of 1901 away |
| 45 | 3rd | Leonard Med. Coll. | Class of 1901 |
| 46 | 2d | Col. Phys. & Surgeons, Balto., Md. | Class 1879 |
| 47 | 2d | College Phys. & Surgeons, Balto., Md. | Class 1897 |
| 48 | 2d | University of North Carolina | Class 1903 gone |
| | | | |
| 49 | 3rd | Shaw University | Class 1904 |
| | | | |
| 50 | 4th | University of North Carolina | Class 1905 |
| | | | |
| 51 | | Shaw University | Class 1905 [1901?] |
| 52 | 4th | University of North Carolina | Class 1906 |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| DATE | | NAME | | PROFESSION | RESIDENCE– NO. OF STREET | WARD | REMARKS[5] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1890** | | | | | | | |
| January | 1 | Mary Adams | W | Midwife | 818 S. Wilmington St | Second | Dead |
| ” | ” | Dicey Stone | C | Midwife | 210 E. Cabarrus St | Second | |
| ” | ” | Mary W Boothe | C | Midwife | 9 Haywood St | Second | Dead |
| ” | ” | Margaret Durham | C | Midwife | Suburb Oberlin | | |
| ” | ” | Lizzie Cobb | C | Midwife | East Hargett St (off Blount) | | |
| ” | ” | Dilsey McKinney | C | Midwife | | | |
| ” | ” | Sena Higgs | C | Midwife | 722 So. Dawson St | | Dead |
| ” | ” | Emily Johnson | C | Midwife | ~~525 Newberne Ave~~ East Raleigh | Dead | |
| Dead ” | ” | Tempe Miller | C | Midwife | Bloodworth St | First | |
| ” | ” | Adaline Bunch | C | Midwife | 505 Cannon St. | Tenth | |
| ” | ” | Eliza Stephens | W | Midwife | S. Bloodworth | Second | |
| ” | ” | Lydia Alston | C | Midwife | Dead | Dead | |
| ” | ” | Eliza Ince [?] | C | Midwife | 407 W. South St | Fourth | Dead |
| Nov | 26 | Lucy Jones | C | Midwife | W Edenton St. | Fifth | Dead |
| | | Harriet Winters | C | Midwife | | | |
| | | Julia Stewart | C | Midwife | | Dead | |
| | | Elvira Powell | C | Midwife | E. Davie St | Second | |
| Jun | 24 | Horton Sarah | C | Midwife | 327 S. Bloodworth ” | Second | not to be found |
| **1891** | | | | | | | |
| Oct | 30 | L. A. Haynes | W | Midwife | 567 Newberne Ave | Second | |
| Nov. | 30 | Emily Jones | C | Midwife | 410 West Edenton St | Fifth | |
| **1892** | | | | | | | |
| April | 6 | Caroline Fann | W | Midwife | 419 Cannon St. | Fourth | |
| May | 20 | Mary F. Watts | C | Midwife | 11 Pugh St | Fourth | |
| **193** [???] | | | | | | | |
| July | 25 | Celia Truman | | ” | 10 Matthews alley | Third | |

[5] This column contains notes found under "College, School or Institutions from which Diploma was Received".

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| DATE | | NAME | PROFESSION | RESIDENCE– NO. OF STREET | WARD | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1893** | | | | | | |
| March | 28 | Lizzie Wilkinson C [6?] | Midwife | ~~13 Pugh St~~ Gains Fam [?] | Non City [?] ~~Fourth~~ | Not be found |
| ” | ” | Bettie Stanford C [6?] | Midwife | 9 Manly St | Fourth | |
| **1894** | | | | | | |
| ~~Apr~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Sabina [?] [Sabrina?] Sewell~~ | ~~Midwife~~ | ~~E Davie~~ | Second | ~~No such name~~ |
| May | 5 | [left blank] | | | | |
| May | 5 | Adlaid Gilmore | Midwife | East Raleigh | | |
| May | 9 | Sabina [?] [Sabrina?] Smith | Midwife | East Davie St | Second | Not to be found |
| May | 10 | Patsy Christian | Midwife | On Mathis [?] alley bwt Hunter and North St | Second | |
| May | 23 | Sarah Graham | Midwife | Fayetteville | Second | Dead |
| Oct | 4 | Eveline Nichols | Midwie | N Peace St | Fifth | |
| Mrch | 11 | Clara Powel | Midwife | So Saunders St | Fourth | Dead |
| March | 19 | Ellen Garnett [Ganell?] [Garret?] | Midwife | 717 Manly | Fourth | |
| May | 11 | Adline McClain | Midwife | 505 Cannon | Fourth | |
| 1898 | | | | | 1898 | |
| July | 4 | Catherine Stanly | Midwife | E Edenton | Second | Dead |
| Nov | 31 | Jackey [?] B. Nelson | Midwife | East Raleigh | | Dead |
| March | 31 | Arretta [Anetta?] Rand | Midwife | West Raleigh | First | |
| **1899** | | | | | | |
| Nov | 29 | Vinney [?] [Vincy?] Moore | Midwife | S. Blount | Third | |
| **1901** | | | | | | |
| March | 20 | Emma Smith | Midwife | East Morgan #114 | Second | not to be found |
| May | 16 | Mariah Watkins W | Midwife | North Person No 505 | Second | ” ” ” ” |
| Oct | 7 | Rosa Bagley | Midwife | S Swain No 420 | Third | Not to be found |
| **1904** | | | | | | |
| Mch | 5 | Stella Weathers | Midwife | So West #301 | Fourth | |
| **1907** | | | | | | |
| Sep | 27 | Robena Smith | Midwife | 905 So Person St | Third | |
| **1907** | | | | | | |
| Dec | 12 | Jane Brickle | ” | 220 [230?] Smithfield | Third | |
| **1908** | | | | | | |
| Jan | 14 | Mildred Dunn | ” | 127 S Dawson | Fourth | |
| **1908** | | | | | | |
| May | 7 | Mary Spivey | ” | 212 W Lenoir | Fourth | |
| **1909** | | | | | | |
| ? | 12 | Cornelia Hobbs | ” | 908 E Martin | Third | |
| ? | 9 | Pennie [?] Capheart [?] | ” | 570 Cabarrus | 10 [?] | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| [19]02 | DATE | | NO. | NAME | PROFESSION | RESIDENCE– NO. OF STREET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Jan | 1 | 1 | Henry J. Brown | Embalmer | 207 S Salisbury |
| | ” | ” | 2 | Ed S Brown | Embalmer | 207 S Salisbury |
| | ” | 1 | 3 | Geo A Strickland | Embalmer | 117 & 19 S Wilmington |
| | July | 10 | | Edwin Y Pleasants | Embalmer | 101 So Salisbury St |
| | July | 16 | 127 | Benj H Hinton | Embalmer | 226 So McDowell St |
| [19]10 | Jan | 11 | | L W Bayden | Embalmer | 117 N Salisbury St |
| ” | ” | 20 | 135 | J H Mitchell | Embalmer | 212 S$^{o}$ Dawson |
| ” | Nov | 21 | 134 | C C Lightner | Embalmer | 419 S East St |
| ~~[1]910~~ | ~~Dec~~ | ~~13~~ | | ~~P F Robert~~ | ~~Physician~~ | ~~West Raleigh~~ |
| [1]912 | June | 8 | 196 | R H Lightner | Embalmer | 419 S East |
| [1]912 | Sept | 3rd | 21 | S H Townes | Embalmer | Cor Cabarrus & Blount Sts |
| [1]915 | June | 18th | 247 | John L Thompson | Embalmer | 430 Blount St Dated May 6 1915 |
| [1]920 | Jany | 20 | 1594 | R P Neal | Physician | 215 Hillcreek |

**[This table is a continuation of the table above.]**

| NO. | WARD | COLLEGE, SCHOOL OR INSTITUTION FROM WHICH DIPLOMA WAS RECEIVED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4th | N. C. State Board of Embalming | Champion College of Embalming, Baltimore, Md |
| 2 | 4th | N. C. State Board of Embalming | |
| 3 | 2nd | N. C. State Board of Embalming | Clark of Cim [?] Bernard ” ” ” New York NY |
| | | NC State Board of Embalming | Carl. L. Bomes Chicago Ill License #92 |
| 127 | 4th | N. C. State Board of Embalming | Instructed under Ed S Brown Raleigh NC |
| | 1 | N. C. State Board of Embalming | Instructed under E S Brown Raleigh NC |
| 135 | 4 | N. C. State Board of Embalming | ” ” ” ” |
| 134 | 3 | N. C. State Board of Embalming | ” ” ” ” |
| | | ~~Leonard Med College~~ | ~~Class 1907~~ |
| 196 | 3 | N. C. State Board of Embalming | Instructed under Mr E S Brown Raleigh N. C. |
| 21 | 3 | N. C. State Board of Embalming | Instructed under Mr E S Brown Raleigh N. C. |
| 247 | 3 | N. C. State Board of Embalming | Instructed under Mr E S Brown Raleigh N. C. |
| 1594 | 1 | Harwood Med Co | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| DATE | | NO. | NAME | PROFESSION | RESIDENCE– NO. OF STREET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1906** | | | | | |
| Sept | 19 | 53 | Jed [Joel?] Whitaker [Watkins?] | Physician | 214 Fayetteville St |
| **1906** | | | | | |
| Dec | 5th | 54 | Wm Moncure | Physician | 5.25 N. Blount St |
| **1907** | | | | | |
| Aug | 5 | 55 | L B Capehart | Physician | 315 E Davie ” |
| **1907** | | | | | |
| Sept | 28 | 56 | J J Barefoot | Physician | 201 W Martin ” |
| **1907** | | | | | |
| Nov | 27 | 57 | H W Glascock | Osteopath | 504-5 Tucker Building |
| **1908** | | | | | |
| July | 14 | 58 | Jno S McKee | Physician | 119 N East St |
| **1908** | | | | | |
| July | 17 | 59 | Edwin B [?] Ferebee | Physician | 219 S McDowell St |
| **1908** | | | | | |
| Nov | 9 | 60 | John Blois [?] Watson | Physician | 106 E Peace |
| Apr | 14 | 61 | Ivy G Riddick | Physician | N. E. Street |
| July | 24 | 6 | W T Coleman col | Physician | 739 Fayetteville St |
| Nov | 2 | 64 | J M Thompson | Physician | Rex Hospital |
| Nov | 5 | 65 | Albert Anderson | Physician | 259 N Wilmington |
| **1909** | | | | | |
| Feb | 17 | 66 | R H Freeman | Physician | 305 New Bern Ave |
| June | 8 | | F J Thornton | Physician | West Raleigh |
| July | 1 | | Henry G Turner | Physician | 210 N Person St |
| July | 2 | | A C Campbell | Physician | Rex Hospital |
| Aug | 22 | | Catharine P Hayden | Physician | St. Agnes Hosital |
| Dec | 8 | | J M Harper | Physician | 228 W Edenton Street |
| ” | 13 | | P F Roberts | Physician | West Raleigh |
| July | 22 | 73 | E C Judd | Physician | Rex Hospital |
| Aug | 29 | | L T Delany | Physician | 117 E Hargett St |
| July | 11 | | R S Vass | Physician | 300 E South St |
| ” | ” | | Jno McKay [Jno W Kay ?] | Physician | 737 Fayetteville St |
| Jan | 21 | 13 | A R Tucker | Osteopath | 701 N Blount |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

| WARD | COLLEGE, SCHOOL OR INSTITUTION FROM WHICH DIPLOMA WAS RECEIVED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| 3rd | Univ of Maryland | Class 1900 |
| | | |
| 2nd | Univ of Pennsylvania | Class 1902 |
| | | |
| 3rd | Leonard | Class 1907 |
| | | |
| 4th | University of North Carolina | Class 1907 |
| | | |
| 4th | American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville [?] Mo | Class 1904 |
| | | |
| 2nd | University of Maryland | " 1907 |
| | | |
| 4th | College P & S Balto Md | " 1885 |
| | | |
| 2nd | University of N C [U C] | " 1908 |
| 2nd | Bellvue Hos. Med. College | " 1886 |
| 3rd | Leonard | " 1909 |
| 4th | University of N C | Class 1909 |
| 2nd | University of Va | Class 1888 |
| | | |
| 2nd | Jefferson Medical College Phila | Class 1908 |
| | Leonard | Class 1908 |
| 2nd | Univ of Penn | Class 1906 |
| 4 wd | U. N. C | Class 1910 |
| 2nd | Colorado School of Medicine U of C | Class 1894 |
| 1st | U. U. C | Class 1910 |
| | Leonard Hospital Med. College | Class 1907 |
| 4th | University of Pennsylvania | Class 1911 |
| 3rd | Leonard Medical College | Class 1911 |
| 3rd | Leonard Medical School | Class 1912 |
| 3rd | Leonard | Class 1912 |
| 2nd | American School of Osteopathy Kirksville [?] Mo | Class 1903 |

| | DATE | | NO. | NAME | PROFESSION | RESIDENCE– NO. OF STREET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| June | 1911 | 28 | 48 | Harriett Johnson | Midwife | 1009 Mark Street |
| July | 1912 | 20 | 49 | Hunter Charity | Midwife | 518 N Elm |
| June | 1913 | 27 | 50 | E Spruill Bailey | Midwife | 1 Lee Street |

**[This table is a continuation of the table above.]**

| WARD | COLLEGE, SCHOOL OR INSTITUTION FROM WHICH DIPLOMA WAS RECEIVED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|
| 4- 3 | No college or inst | old slave |
| 2 | No college or instuction | |
| 3 | Lincoln Hospital Durham | |

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

# Index


## !Unknown

**!Unknown**
Betsy, 16
Eliza ???lown, 9
Precious, 70
Stephen, 5, 7

## A

**Abernathy**
Smith, 8, 9, 11
**Abernethy**
Claude C., 84
**Acock**
Lunsford, 13
**Adams**
A. James, 46
Alexander, 78
Allen, 68, 79
Joseph, 15
Joseph A., 46
Mary, 86
**Aiken**
Benjamin F., 63
Wm. E., 63
**Alen**
Miles, 15
**Alford**
Cade, 18
Isaac, 13
Peyton, 13
**Alfords**
Cade, 20
**Allen**
Benjamin, 8
C. H., 65
C. N., 52
Chaney, 33, 36
Chany, 39, 42
Charles, 63
E. N., 65
G. B., 52, 57, 69
J. P., 52
J. W., 52, 57
James Z., 33
Jim, 52, 57
Joe, 65
John, 52, 57
John H, 63
Mary, 39, 42
Nichols, 65
P. R., 52, 57
Parker, 78
**Allen (Cont'd)**
R. A., 52, 57
Robert, 36
Solomon J., 33, 36, 39, 42
Thomas, 57
Turner, 52
W. E., 63
William, 8
Willie G., 36, 39, 42, 45
Young, Jr., 7
**Almond**
Cannady, 12
**Alston**
Alfred, 17
J. W, 82
Judy, 33, 36, 39, 42
Louisa, 33
Lydia, 86
Marcus W., 82
Thomas, 16, 25
**Anderson**
Albert, 89
**Andrews**
Elizabeh, 71
Elizabeth, 70, 71
**Arnold**
A. J., 52
B. T., 46
Bob L., 12
C. P., 52, 57
Cary, 15
James, 46
John, 7
William, 12, 15
**Ashworth**
Alvin, 46, 51
C. T., 46
J. H., 51
**Atkins**
Hutchens, 17
Hutchins, 20
W. Z., 51
**Atkinson**
G. W., 51, 75
**Austin**
Almond, 46
N. F., 46
Simon A., 46
**Aycock**
Sarah, 33, 36, 39, 42

## B

**Bagley**
Anderson W., 9, 12
Rosa, 87
**Bagwell**
G. B., 75
**Bailey**
!Unknown, Miss, 33
A. F., 52
A. J., 57
A. T., 57
A. Y., 52, 57, 62
Allen, 52
E. G., 52, 57
E. Spruill, 90
Eliz'h, 33
G. B., 57
I. M., 57
J. B., 53
J. C., 52, 57
J. G., 52, 57
J. H., 57
J. H., Jr., 53
J. H., Sr., 53
J. M., 52
J. S., 52, 57
J. T., 52, 57
J. T. S., 52
J. W., 52, 57
J. Y. S., 57
James, 52, 53
James T., 57
John, 52, 53
P. D., 53, 57
P. R., 52, 57
Presley, 52, 53
Samuel, 11
Sarah, 33
W. B., 52, 57
W. D., 52, 57
**Baily**
J. H., 62
Samuel, 8, 11
**Bains**
Eli, 79
**Baird**
Lucy G., 10
William, 10
**Baker**
Hardy, 46
Nettie, 30
**Ball**
A. A., 57
H. A., 53
Hinton, 53
**Ballard**
Dunday, 46
Saml. J., 46
**Ballentine**
Arthur, 46
C. A., 46
C. L., 46
J. D., 46
J. E., 46
Ned, 33
W. J., 46
William, 46
Wm., 46
**Bane**
!Unknown, Mrs., 68
**Banks**
Everett T., 46
Thos. L., 46
**Barabee**
Johnson, 17
**Barbee**
Johnson, 14, 16, 18, 19
Joseph, 17
Josiah, 13
Mark, 13
Rosanah, 22
**Barber**
Sarah (?), 70
**Bard**
Lucy G., 10
**Barefoot**
J. J., 89
**Barham**
R. S., 46
Robertson, 7
**Barker**
F. (P.?) H., 73
Lewis, 5, 7
**Barnhill**
M. V. (U?), 29
**Barrett**
Bessie, 32
**Barrette**
Bessie, 31
**Barringer**
Daniel L., 9
**Bashford**
Rebecca, 33, 39, 42


Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Battle**
Burwell, 18
John A., 16
Josiah, 10, 12
Kemp P., Jr., 82
William, 5, 6, 9, 14
**Baucom**
Burnett, 14
**Bausbee**
Thomas, 15
**Bayden**
L. W., 88
**Baylee (?)**
Johnson, 16
**Bayley (?)**
Anderson W., 12
**Beasley**
A. A., 46
Alfred, 46
Barnabuss, 14
Henry, 13
J. H., 46
Joseph, 46
Sim R., 46
**Beazley**
Elizabeth, 37, 39, 42
**Beck**
Charles F., 63
David, 63, 65
David C., 63
J. F., 63
J. M., 65
John P., 63
Junius, 63
**Beckwith**
G., 67
Isaac, Mrs., 72
**Beddingfield**
Nancy, 77
Robt., Mrs., 77
**Bell**
Burrel, 75
Jesse? John?, 19
John, 13, 18
**Belvin**
Abram, 16
**Benton**
Polley, 12
**Bethune**
Katie, 40, 43
**Betts**
Allen, 46
Andrew, 46
C. C., 46
C. N. (W.?), 30
C. W., 29
Carlie N., 46
**Betts (Cont'd)**
H. L., 46
S. N., 46
**Bishop**
!Unknown, Mrs., 68
Mathius, 79
**Blackhard's Old Field, 11**
**Blackley**
Hawall O., 46
T. C., 46
**Blake**
Asa, 19
Dempsey, 7
James, 7, 19, 20
Reddick, 20
**Blanchard**
A. J., 46, 51
Dexter, 51
**Bledsoe**
Jacob, 14
John, 9
Major (?), 14
Richmond, 14, 15
**Blount**
Nick, 32
**Blum**
Peter, 78
**Bobbit**
W. H., 82
**Bobbitt**
Jno. B., 67
**Boddie**
Burnett, 9
John, 9
**Bond**
Southey, 13
Southy, 9, 13
**Bonds**
Southey, 8
**Boone**
C. R., 32
Mary, 33
**Booth**
Jones & Booth, 67
**Boothe**
Bate, 15, 17, 19, 20
James, 72
Mary W., 86
**Bost**
W. T., 32
**Bostwick**
W. H., 46
W. L., 46
**Bowen**
M. D., 84
**Bowlell (?)**
M. U., 29
**Boyce**
Isham, 15
**Boykin**
L. (?) M., 37
**Boylan**
Violet, 33, 37
William, 8, 9
Wm., 17
**Bradley**
Ann Elizabeth Harward, 23
Henry, 33, 37, 39, 42
**Bradly**
Ann, 71
**Brasfield**
David, 8
George, 8, 9, 11, 16
**Brasfield's Shop, 11**
**Braswell**
Patsey, 33, 37
Patsy, 39, 42
**Brewer**
Henry, 6, 7
John, 6, 7
**Brickle**
Jane, 87
**Bridgers**
A. G., 52
Columbus, 52
J. W., 52
James, 52
James P., 46
Warrren, 46
**Bridges**
A. J., 57
J. W., 57
**Briggs**
John J., 8
Samuel G., 7, 8, 16
**Briggs & West, 29**
**Bright**
Celia, 33
**Brinkley**
Sandy, 63, 65
W. W., 65
William, 63
**Britt**
Johnson, 5, 6, 9, 13
**Bromell**
J. G., 33, 37, 39, 40, 42
**Bromwell**
J. G., 33
**Brown**
Ed S., 88
Henry, 16, 88
Isham, 5
Isham?, 6
John, 14, 16, 51
**Brown (Cont'd)**
Len J., 51
Maria, 33, 37, 39, 42
Mills, 46
Mills H., 33, 36, 39, 42
Neal, 13, 15, 16
Peter, 19
R. M., 67, 72
R. W., 67
Rufus S., 46
Thomas, 8, 15
William, 13
Willie, 33, 37, 39, 42
**Brradley**
Ann, 71
**Buck**
Merritt, 52
**Buckram**
G. W., 32
**Buffalo**
A. J., 82
**Buffaloe**
Bedy, 33
**Buffelow**
Nancy, 11
Willis, 11
**Bullock**
Mahalie, 32
O. S., 32
O. S., Mrs., 31
O. S., Rev., 31
**Bunch**
Adaline, 86
**Bunn**
George, Mrs., 69
J. W., 29
Jesse, 10
Redmund, 16
**Burgess**
Washington, 12
**Burns**
Isham, 12
**Burroughs**
Anderson, 33
**Burrows**
Joshua, 6, 7
**Burwell**
Mary, 31, 32
**Busbee**
Johnson, 7, 9, 14, 15
Jonathan, 5, 6
Thomas, 10, 12, 14
**Busbee (?)**
Johnson, 17, 18, 19

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Byrd**
Alexander, 63
L. T., 46
L. W., 46
Wm. F., 63
**Byrum**
Martha, 39, 42
T. R., 37

## C

**C??**
James, 18
**Calder**
James, 19
**Camly?**
Samuel, 6, 7
**Camp (?)**
Nancy A., 8
**Campbell**
A. C., 89
Lennie, 51
Marshal, 51
Ransom, 46
W. A., 46
**Cannady**
A. J., 63
S. A., 63
**Cannon**
Robert, 14
**Cape**
John W., 15
**Capehart**
!Unknown, 32
L. B., 31, 89
**Capheart (?)**
Pennie (?), 87
**Carell**
L., 78
**Carlton**
John, 11
**Carnler?**
Samuel, 6, 7
**Carnly?**
Samuel, 6, 7
**Carpenter**
Joseph, 53
W. L., 53
W. M. L., 58
**Carr**
John B., 84
**Carrel**
Lusinda, 78
**Carrell**
!Unknown, Mrs., 68
Lucinda, 79
**Carrol**
Lusinda, Mrs., 78
R. J., 31
**Carroll**
Berry, 33, 37, 40, 43
Holly, Mrs., 69
J. H., 53
John C., 46
Matthews, 46
T. S., 53
**Carter**
Fred, 53
Lucinda, 33, 37, 40, 43
**Cartwright**
E. E., 32
**Cash**
I. C., 63
R. G., 63
W. A., 63
**Casper**
Blount, 8, 9
**Catlett**
G. S., 53, 58
G. W., 53
Isaac, 53
J. E., 53, 58
Sam, 53
**Caudle**
Maria, 37
Marion, 33, 40, 43
**Chamblee**
James, 18
W. B., 76
**Champion**
!Unknown, Miss, 33, 37
Burt, 46
J. H., 46
J. M., 46
James A., 46
M. F., 46
Miss, 40, 43
Nat M., 46
Richard, 46
**Chappell**
C. G., 62
Clora, 29
H. F., 58
Henry F., 63
J. A., 58
J. E., 53, 58
M. F., 63
M. W., 53, 58
M. Y., 63
Major, 53, 63
Patrick T., 63
Sissa, 33, 37, 40, 42
W. H., 53, 58, 62
**Charles**
John W., 17
**Chavis**
Agna, 37
Charity, 40, 43
**Christian**
Patsy, 87
**Christophers**
Christopher, 7
**Clarke**
!Unknown, Major, 27
Frank, 25, 26
Grizzie, 25
William J. (?), 25
Willie, 26
**Clay**
W. E., 58
**Clegg**
Tempey, 33
**Clements**
Woodson, 7, 15
**Clemments**
Woodson, 13
**Clifton**
Azel, 14
Cally (?), 14
Colby (?), 14
Little Berry, 16
**Cobb**
Austin, 33, 37, 40, 43
Lizzie, 86
**Coggeshall**
Geo. A., 84
**Cole**
Edmund, 14
Shadrack, 14
**Coleman**
W. T., 89
**Coley**
Bluntie J., 63
F. P., 65
Isham, 63, 65
Ison, 65
Jesse A., 63
W. D., 63
**Colliar**
William, 17
**Collins**
!Unknown, Miss, 33
Albert ., 63
Lucinda, 33
Matthew, 7
Reddick, 9, 15
Urias, 9, 13, 15, 16
Vester, 65
Wiley, 63
**Connelly**
James A., 65
W. B., 65
**Conrad**
R. J., 31
**Cook**
Lemuel, 7
Peggy, 14
**Cooke**
!Unknown, 6, 7
Henry H., 5, 7
Henry W., 9
Joseph, 15
Mark, 8, 19
Pleasant, 33, 40, 43
W. L., 32
**Cooke (?)**
Henry H., 14
**Cooper**
!Unknown, Mrs., 73
Benjamin, 14
Blount, 15
C., 73, 78
Charity, 73, 78
**Coopper**
!Unknown, Mrs., 78
Agnes, Mrs., 74
**Cope**
Peggy, 74
**Cope (?)**
Peggy, Mrs., 74
**Cotten**
A. Thio., 84
Anthony, 36
**Cotton**
Funzy L., 51
W. A., 46, 51
**Crabtree**
Fendler R., 63
O. J., 63
Washington, 63
**Craig**
Juliet T., 70
**Cray**
Samuel, 51
**Crenshaw**
Robert, 11, 17
**Cross**
Charles, 33, 37, 40, 43
James, 16
**Crowder**
George, 11
Isaac, 34, 53
**Crowley**
!Unknown. See Johnson & Crowley
**Crudup**
Josiah, Jr., 18

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Crutchfield**
Nancy, 33
**Curtis**
Anderson, 15, 16, 20
Auders (?), 16
Christopher, 12, 16
Emily, 33, 37, 40, 43
Hinton, 7, 12, 15, 17, 19, 20
James, 8, 20
Williamson, 15, 16

## D

**Daniel**
Beverly, 18
**Danieley**
J. B., 29
**David**
E. G., 58
**Davis**
A. L., 53
Allen, 53
Allen W., 8, 10, 17
B. H., 53, 58
C. D., 53, 58
C. E., 53, 58
Dalphin, 65
Dempson, 53
Dick, 40, 43
E. G., 53
E. L., 65
Edward C., 11
Glafara, 10
Glaphara, 10
Green, 8
J. G., 53, 58
James, 31, 32
John, 7, 8, 9, 10, 18, 53, 63
Joseph, 9
L. A., 58
L. Thomas, 63
Lewis, 18, 79
Martha, 34, 37, 40, 43
Milly, 13
S. E., 53, 58
S. H., 62
W. F., 31
W. H., 53, 58
W. M., 62
W. T., 31
William, 53
**Davis (?)**
W. A., 30
**Dawson**
Isaac, 9
Tabitha, 9
**Day**
Colfax, 63
**Dean**
Henry, 46, 47
J. H., 46, 58
Theophilus, 7
W. E., 58
**Debnam**
Jane, 34
**Delany**
L. T., 89
**Delles**
James, 29
**Deloach**
Britain, 8, 15
**Denning**
Haywood, 51
P. Walter, 51
**Dennis**
Sarah, 34
**Devin**
W. A., 30
**Dew**
C. J., 53, 58
J. D., 53, 58
Jack, 53
James, 53
**Dilles**
James, 29
**Dilliard**
Merrett, 19, 20
Merrit, 8
William, 12, 20
**Dillinger**
J. Elmer, 84
**Dinkens**
Bryant, Mrs., 77
**Dinkins**
Bryant, 78
Sarah Susan, 77
**Dixon**
Elizabeth Delia, 84
**Doby**
Berry, 5, 6
**Dodd**
John, 18
**Dolby**
Allen, 12
**Doram**
Edmund, 12
Edward, 12
**Doss**
Phil, 65
W. T., 65
**Douglas**
C. A., 31
**Dover**
J. H., 32
**Dowd**
C. F., 51
G. Furman, 51
**Drake**
Wade, Mrs., 74
**Driver**
Harrison, 47
Joseph S., 47
**Dudley**
Ivey B., 47
J. A., 47
James, 47
Jno. A., 47
**Duell**
James, 29
**Duet (?)**
Alexander G., 18
**Dulles**
James, 29
**Duly**
Jame(s), 29
**Dunn**
Amy, 34, 37
Annie, Mrs., 32
Benjamin, 10
Boling, 8
Boling, Jr, 10
J. B., 82
J. R., 73
Jeremiah, 17, 20
Jerimiah, 19
John, 10, 15
Mildred, 87
Nathaniel, 13
**Dupree**
A. Hurley, 51
B. F., 46
David, 46
George, 46
L. H., 46, 51
Lewis H., 47
N. I., 46
Nat, 47
Nathaniel, 46
**Durham**
Margaret, 86
**Durkin**
Michael, 7
Michael, Sr., 7

## E

**Earp**
John, 11
**Eason**
S. W., 30
**Edmund**
Thomas, 14
**Edwards**
!Unknown, Mrs., 74
D. D., 47
Richd., 47
W. N., 71
**Ellis**
Ezekial, 18
Ferrell, 12
R. B, 82
**Ellis Artillery, 73**
**Emery**
E., Mrs., 69
H. B., 53
James, 63
L. D., 63
**Emory**
H. B., 58
H. C., 65
Jim, 65
L. J., 65
W. C., 62
Wyatt, 62, 68, 74, 78
**Emroy (?)**
Wyatt, 68
**Ennis**
B. G., 47
F. M., 47
H. H., 47
James C., 47
**Estes**
E. B., 63
E. M., 63
Francis M., 63
Geo. D., 63
J. E., 53, 58
J. M., 53, 58
John, 63
M. E., 53, 58
R. M., 63, 65
S. T., 65
W. M., 63
**Evans**
Ella Matilda, 31
Enoch, 11
Jerry, 65
John, 11
Jordan, 11
Lula, 32
Maurice, 34
Morris, 11
Sallie, 34
W. F., 31, 32
William, 11
**Ezell**
Frederik, 13

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

## F

**F_____**
Lucy, 75
**Facen**
Mary, 75
**Faison**
Mary, 75
**Falconer**
Thomas, 14
**Falkner**
Marcellus, 53
Marsilus, 58
Sidney, 53
**Fann**
Caroline, 86
**Farrior**
William, 32
**Farris**
John, 14
**Ferebee**
Edwin B. (?), 89
**Ferguson**
Joel, 10
John, 17
**Ferguson?**
Joel, 8
**Ferrell**
!Unknown, 67, 70, 72
Ben G., 47
David, 47
I. (?) I. (?), 67
I. (?) J. (?), 76
J. J., 67, 73
James, 11, 70
John, 8
Saml. H., 63
Samuel H., 63
W. T., 74
William, 9
Zeb V., 63
**Ferribe**
Jeptha, 11
**Fish**
A. Jeff, 47
B. B., 47
B. F., 47
C. H., 47
J. E., 47
John, 47
Joseph E., 47
Joseph M., 47
William, 47
**Fitch**
Roger, 16
**Flagg**
Lewis, 40, 43
**Fleming**
Jasper, 71
**Flemming**
Robert, 8
**Fort**
Foster, 17, 19, 20
J. W., 73
James, 10, 12, 15, 16
John, 12
**Foster**
Lena, 36
T. G., 69
**Fouts**
!Unknown, 76
**Fowler**
Bullard, 17
Elizabeth, 34, 37, 40, 43
John W., 47
Jos., 76
Joseph, 7
W. Robert, 47
Wesley, 47
William, 17
**Franklin**
Martha, 34, 37, 40, 43
Willis, 16
**Franks**
Britain, 12
Lewis, 12
**Frazier**
E. R. (?), 31
**Freeman**
A. B., 76
R. H., 89
**Fulke**
James, 11
**Fuller**
James, 11
Ozborn, 11
**Fuquay**
B. H., 47
D. C., 47
David, 51
J. W., 51
**Furgeson**
Joel, 8

## G

**Ganell (?)**
Ellen, 87
**Ganott (?)**
Thomas, 8
**Garner**
William, 79
**Garnett**
Ellen, 87
**Garret (?)**
Ellen, 87
**Garrett**
Henry, 58
**Garrott**
Thomas, 8, 17
**Gilbert**
J. J., 47
John A., 47
Marshall, 47
Wm. L., 51
**Gill**
Jesse, 10, 15
**Gilmore**
Adlaid, 87
**Glascock**
H. W., 89
**Glenn**
Pleasant, 34, 37, 40, 43
**Glover**
John, 78
**Glynn**
Anthony G., 18
**Golebus?**
Joseph, 10
**Golliher**
Joseph, 6, 7
**Gooch**
F. E., 53
L., 53
**Goodwin**
A. W., 82
Miles, 34, 37, 40, 43
**Goss**
Shermon, 10
**Gower**
Abel, 16
**Grady**
Hinton, 53
Mark, 7, 53, 58
Martha, 34, 37, 40, 43
**Graham**
Edward, 25
Joseph, 84
Sarah, 87
**Gray**
Nancy, 38
**Green**
J. A., 47
J. C., 47
John, 7, 8, 18, 73
William, 9, 18
**Gregory**
James, 5, 6, 47
John, 47
Uz, 5, 6
**Griffin**
Allen, 12
Furney, 53
I. D., 58
I. L., 53
J. H., 30
Jim, 53, 58
R. N., 53, 58
William, 53
Wm., 53
**Griffis**
Bashham, 14
H. H., 47
Haywood, 72, 73
J. H., 47
James, 47
Joshua, 14
Laban, 14, 17
**Grissom**
!Unknown, Dr., 42, 45
Eugene, 82
**Gunter**
E. Back, 47
I. Carlton, 47
**Gurley**
Nathan, 13
**Gusby**
Nathan, 13
**Guthrie**
Mary, 19
Samuel, 19
**Guy**
A. B., 47
Harriett, 34
Isaac, 47, 51
J. Alexander, 51
William B., 47

## H

**Hackaday**
J. M., 54
W. S., 54, 58
**Hadley(?)**
James H., 12
Richard H., 12
**Hagly (?)**
James H., 12
Richard H., 12
**Hailey**
John, 53
John N., 53
Joseph, 79
L. C., 53
**Hairston**
C. B., 32
**Hale**
Jacob, 9


Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Haley**
!Unknown, Mrs., 68
**Hall**
Atlas M., 63
John, 63
Richard, 15
Thomas, 36
**Hamilton**
!Unknown, Mrs., 68
Grizza, 78
Neil, 51
R. R., 32
**Hardcastle**
John, 10
**Hare**
Bryant, 47
Daniel, 47
Daniel R, 47
Joel, 47
**Harp**
Joanna, 34
**Harper**
J. M., 89
**Harris**
A. J., 73
Aarren, 47
Agnes, 34
Annie, 34, 37, 40, 43
Augustus, 47
China, 14
George, 47
Henry, 58
James, 8, 9, 10
John, 51
Noah, 58
Samuel, 47, 53
Spencer, 47
Stephen, 14
T. H., 53
Zack, 53
**Harrison**
Aline, Mrs., 73
Anderson, 9
B. M., 53, 58
Berry, 53
Betsy, 25
Betsy, Child of, 25
C. T., 53, 58
D. B., 29
J. O., 53
L. A., 58
L. J., 53, 58
Perry, 53
Violet. *See* Boylan, Violet
W. H., 25
William, 9, 18
**Hartsfield, 6**
Andrew, Sr., 7, 16
James, 5, 15, 19
**Harvell**
B. P., 47
Cleveland C., 51
John, 47
Martin, 47
Moses, 47
R. P., 51
William, 47
**Harward**
Allen M., 22
Allen Maze, 23
Allen Sugg, 22, 23
Ann Elizabeth, 22, 23
C. S., 23
Caswell S., 22
Caswell Sugg, 21, 22, 23
Christain S., 22
Elizabeth C., 22
Elizabeth Sugg, 22
Elizabeth Suggs, 21
Emma Delier (Della?) Thomas, 23
George, 21, 22
George Artemas, 23
George Artemus, 22
Hellan (Healon/Helen) Caswell, 22
Hellan C., 23
Henrietta, 23
James, 21, 22
James A., 22
James C., 22
James Calvin, 23
James Robert, 23
Joel Brantley, 22
Joel Brantly, 23
Julia O., 22
M. A., 23
Martha Reaves, 22
Mary A., 23
Mary Adlin S. Thomas, 22
Mary Adlin Thomas, 23
Mary Adline Thomas, 21
Mary Henriettah, 22
Myrick, 22
Robert James, 22
Rosanah Barbee, 22
Sary Ann, 22
Susanah, 22
Susanah P., 22
Utilery (Utilda) J., 22
Wyatt, 22
**Hatch**
Mary, 34, 37, 40, 43
**Hatcher**
L. E., 47
W. B., 47
**Hattan**
!Unknown, 25
**Hause**
Susannah, 5, 6
Thomas, 5, 6
**Hawks**
J. W., 47
R. V., 47
**Hayden**
Catharine P., 89
**Hayes**
Al, 65
George, 65
I. (?) D., 74, 77
I. D., 71
John, 8
**Hayley (?)**
James H., 12
Richard H., 12
**Hayly**
Richd. H., 18
**Haynes**
L. A., 86
**Hays**
I. D., 71
J. D., 71
**Hayward**
Sherwood?, 5, 6
William H., 9, 11
**Haywood**
E. Burke, 24, 82
E. G., Miss, 24, 28
Edward G., 24, 28
Emily, 28
Ernest, 24
Fab J., 82
Hubirt, 82
Shadrack, 15
**Heartsfield**
N. (?), 77
W., 71, 79
W. (?), 77
**Hedgepeth**
Annie, 34, 37, 40, 43
Sallie, 34, 37, 40, 43
**Henderson**
!Unknown, Mrs., 40, 43
J. H., 53, 58
L. H., 53, 58
Lewis, 53
**Henderson (?)**
Thomas, 18
**Hendon**
Isham, 17, 37
James, 17
**Hendon (?)**
Thomas, 7
**Henley**
E., 53
Elmo, 58
Henry, 53
Lawrence, 58
**Henry**
Essex, 32
**Hicks**
G. (J.?) A., 67
H. A., 67
James, 17
James A., 78
Jemima, 15
Jesse, 15
W. H., 63
William, Mrs., 69
Willis B., 8
**Higgs**
Sena, 86
**High**
Calvin, 10
Ceram (Craam?), 10
Fanny, 10
Henry, 10
Isham E., 10
M. (?) H. (?), 77
Peggy, 10
Peyton, 5, 6, 7
Rebica, 10
Samuel, 8, 10
**Hight**
N. H., 53
R. H., 53
W. H., 58
**Hill**
Benjamin, 13
James, 34
Lavinia, 40, 43
Wesley, 71
William, 12, 13, 18
**Hilliard**
Wrightman, 7
**Hines**
!Unknown, Dr., 27
C. P., 30
L., 73
Louisa, 73
Louisa R. G., 73
Peter E., 82
Starling, 34, 37, 40, 43
Starling, Mrs., 34, 37, 40, 43
Wm., Mrs., 69
**Hinnant**
Jas. Wesley, 37

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Hinton**
Benj. H., 88
Charles L., 13
David, 13
I. C., 76
John, 7, 18, 40, 43
John, Jr., 16
Ransom, 9, 13
Tecy, 34
Willis, 14
**Hobbs**
Cornelia, 87
**Hobgood**
J. C., 63
J. W., 63
W. D., 63
W. S., 63
Wm. A., 63
**Hocut**
James, 73
James H., 72
**Hocutt**
Adline H., 72, 73
**Hodge**
!Unknown, Mrs., 74
J. W., 32
Wm. T., 71
**Holden**
Jane, 40, 43
Johnetta, 40, 43
Louisa, 37
**Holder**
Johnetta, 34, 37
**Holding**
Edwin, 16
John, 12
Matthew, 16
**Holdings**
Chartall, 9
**Holdkins**
James, 78
**Holland**
David, 5, 7
Gilford, 51
James M., 47
Jesse, 12, 14
John C., 47
Johnson, 47, 51
Riley E., 51
W. Ed, 47
W. H., 47
W. Lee, 51
William, 47
**Hollard**
David, 7
**Holleman**
Dorson?, 51
Erastus, 51
Jeremiah, 19, 20
W. W., 40, 43
**Holloman**
Lewis, 7, 15, 16
**Holloway**
Isaac, 34, 37, 40, 43
John, 19, 20
**Holt**
A., 37, 40, 43
Alex., 34
**Holton**
John, 84
**Honeycte**
Sarrah, 72
**Honeycut**
Bartlett (?), 72
**Honeycutt**
Ann, 77
C. J., 53, 58
David, 8
Fabius, 78
J. (?), 72
J. B., 51
Odie K., 51
Oliver, 9, 10
Willis, 53
**Honycutt**
A. H., 72
**Hood**
Riddick, 34
**Hopkins**
John, 7
**Hopson**
Polly, 34, 40, 43
**Hornaday**
John, 51
L. M., 51
**Horton**
Ellis, 63
Hardy, 63
Sarah, 86
W. C., 84
**House**
Sherwood, 9
Susannah, 5
Thomas, 5
Thomas, Sr., 13
Warren, 13
William, 13
**House's Creek, 8**
**Howard**
Agnes Blanche Thomas, 23
Bobby Washington, 23
Clara Lee, 23
**Howard (Cont'd)**
Fannie Reaves, 23
Helen Caswell, 23
Henry, 47
James Robert, 23
Lara Blanche, 23
Mamie Aline, 23
Roland Maze, 23
Wm. H., 47
**Howard Family Bible.** ***See*** **Harward**
**Howell**
Henry, 14
Thomas, 14
**Howels (?)**
John, 14
**Hudson**
Betsey, 34, 37, 40, 43
Isham, 7
**Hunnicut**
Fab, 77
**Hunter**
Alsey (?), 14
Charity, 90
J. (P.?) T. (?), 74
Theophilus, 5, 6
**Huntleigh (?)**
John, 16
**Hurdon?**
Isham, 7
**Huskeith**
E. A. V., 58
**Husketh**
E. A. W., 53
W. B., 53
**Hutchens**
Bob, 27
David, 27
Fabius, 27
G. F., 75
Harriet, 27
John, 27
Maria, 27
Peggy, 28
**Hutchin**
I. (?) T. (?), 74
**Hutching**
F. J. (P.?), 74
**Hutchings**
J. H., 71
John F., 72, 73, 78
P. T., 71
**Hutchins**
C. W. D., 71
I. (?) F., 74
I. (?) J. (?), 77
I. F., 71, 73, 75
I. L., 75
**Hutchins (Cont'd)**
Isaac, 7, 9, 17
J. F., 69, 72, 73, 75
J. H., 70
John F. (?), 75
L. (?) F. (?), 78
Lane, 7
**Huthey**
C. M., 71
**Hutson**
Isaac, 7

## I

**Ince (?)**
Eliza, 86
**Ingles**
!Unknown, Col., 11
John, Col., 11
**Inscore**
J. H., 54, 58
Joseph, 54
Pleasant, 63
Roe A., 63
S. A., 54, 59
**Ivers**
Minney (Winney?), Mrs., 69
**Ivey**
Artur, 26
Nathan, 73
Rufus, 26
Shade, 34, 40, 43
Shade, Mrs., 37, 40, 43

## J

**J??ns**
Calvin, 12
**Jackson**
Danl., 63
Henry, 62
J. B., 54, 59
J. R., 54
John, 54
Lemuel, 6, 7
Ransom, 54
Reuben, 20
S., 54, 59
Simon, 62
W. F., 59
W. T., 54
W. V., 48
William, 48
Wm. M., 63
**James**
J. A., 54

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Jasper**
Berry, 9
Kezira (?), 9
Rames Riley, 9
**Jefferson**
E. R, 84
**Jeffreys**
Albert, 34, 37, 40, 43
J. (I.?) Robt., 74
J. R., 74
J. Root (?), 79
Robt., 74
W., 74
Wm., 74
**Jelks (?)**
Jurate M., 14
**Jenkins**
Elizabeth, 34, 38
**Jesse**
Gil, 10
**Jinks**
William, 33, 36, 39, 42
**Johnson**
A. N., 47
Charles, 6, 7
Elizabeth, 34, 37
Emily, 86
Harriett, 90
Henry, 17, 20, 48
J. A., 47
J. Baxter, 51
J. Beale, 48
J. L., 48
J. Lee, 48
John A., 48
John L., 48
Joseph A., 48
K. B., 48
Linda, Miss, 73
R. L., 51
Sally, 74
Saml. A., 48
Sarah, 74
Seaton, 48
Sid R., 48
Sidney, 72
W. A., 48
W. L., 48
Wm., 47, 48
Wm. J., 48
**Johnson & Crowley, 29**
**Johnson (?)**
A. Lucas, Sr., 13
**Jolly**
C. C., 32
**Jones**
!Unknown, Dr., 33
A. G., 34, 36, 39, 40, 42, 43
Aldridge, 48
Alford, 7
Arthur O. (?), 84
B. A., 48
B. T., 64
Boyd H., 48
Calvin, 18
Cary B., 48
D., Mrs., 74
E. B., 48
Edgar, 64
Elizabeth, 34, 37, 40, 43
Emily, 86
Etheldred, 13, 14
Gladis, 29
Gladys, 29
Gray, 34
H. Duncan, 48
Harry, 28
Henry, 20, 34
I. W., 59
Ishan, 54
J. (?) M., 79
J. A., 48, 59
J. B., 54
J. P., 59
J. W., 54
James, 41, 44
James R., 64
James U. (?), 68
Jesse J., 63, 64
John, 20, 48
John R., 14
Junius, 32, 63
Kimbrough, 18
L. Y., 64
Lucy, 86
m. F., 32
Matthews, 7
Nat, 28
Nathaniel, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 15
Odie A., 30
Redding, 5, 6, 18
Richard, 18
Rilley (Ridley?), 10
Robert P., 64
Rufus, 48
Rufus W., 63
S. F., 54, 59
Seth, Mrs., 78
Sidney, 48
Solomon, 7, 8, 16
Steth, 54
**Jones (Cont'd)**
Thomas C., 63
W. A., 54, 59
W. B., 31
William, 11, 13
Willie, 8
Willliie, 8
Wilson, 54
**Jones & Booth, 67**
**Jones Chapel, 32**
**Jordan**
!Unknown, Miss, 40, 43
Annanias, 48
B. F., 40, 43
David H., 48
Jese, 30
Len C., 48
Paschal, 48
Thos. M., 84
**Judd**
E. C., 89
James M., 48
John T., 48
**Justice**
Calvin, 34, 37, 40, 43
David, 10, 14, 18

## K

**Kay (?)**
Jno W, 89
**Keith**
A. R., 65
Albert, 64
Alexander, 64
Alfred, 64
Bedey, 40, 43
Bedy, 34, 38
Bryant, 54
Bryant, Jr., 64
C. C., 59
C. C., Jr., 54, 59
C. C., Sr., 54
Calvin, 54, 59
Danl., 54
E. B., 62
Edgar L., 64
Fennar, 64
George B., 64
Henry, 59
Henry Thomas, 64
Isrial, 54, 59, 62
J. A., 65
J. C., 54, 59
J. F., 59
J. M., 62
J. Thomas, 64
James A., 64
**Keith (Cont'd)**
James W., 64
Jerre E., 64
John, 54, 62
John H., 64
Juddie, 64
Judson H., 64
K. T., 59
Lee, 64
Lemuel, 64, 65
Lonnie, 64
Luther, 65
Marion, 64
Nathaniel, 64
Penner, 65
S. H., 64
Sanda?, 62
Sanford, 54, 59
Sidney, 54
Vada, 64
W. H., 64
Wesley, 64, 65
William, 54, 59
William C., 64
Willie, 64
Willie, Jr., 65
Willie., 62
**Kelly**
Izuck P., 78
**Kilgroe**
William, 18
**Kimbrol (?)**
Elizabeth, Mrs., 75
**Kimbrough**
James, 7
John, 8, 9, 16, 19
**King**
Benjamin S., 15, 18
Charles, 7
Drury, 13
G., 70
Hartwell, 14
Hartwill, 16
Henry, 38, 40, 43
Julia, 70
Mary, 75
Presley, 5, 6
Rebecca, Mrs., 77
Richard, 16
**Knox**
A. W., 82
**Kurtz**
Frances ?, 75
**Kyte**
Martin V., 52
Thomas K., 52

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

## L

**Laffoon**
D. L., 54
E. C., 54, 59
G. R., 54, 59
J. F., 54, 59
James, 54
L. D., 59
**Laic (?)**
W. M., 74
**Lane**
Edmund, 10, 13
Isaac, 14, 16
James D., 48
John, 18
John A., 48
**Lang**
Winney, 38
**Langston**
J. O., 29
Otho, 29
R. O., 29
**Lanly**
Elizabeth, 15
**Lanston**
W. W., 38
**Larbacher**
Albert, 48
Alvin, 48
**Lasiter**
Jeff, 62
Richard, 62
**Lason**
Mary, 75
**Lasseter**
Moses, 17
**Lassiter**
A. B., 64
Charlie, 54
Hiram, 54
W. H., 64
**Law**
William, 74
**Lawrence**
Benj. F., 64
C. B., 64
Hubert B., 64
Jno. P., 64
John P., 64
Lucy, 34, 38, 41, 44
**Lawrie**
Green (?), 10
Jehu, 10
**Laws**
W., 74
William, 74, 78
**Layton**
Jeptha, 65
**Leavister**
J. L., 32
**Lee**
Allison D., 48
Chloe, 18
James B., 10
Levicy, 38, 41, 44
Peter, 48
**Lewis**
Hardy, 18
J. A., 30
James, 7, 18
James, Mrs., 70
James, Sr., 7
Mathew, Mrs., 69
R. B., 30
R. F., 84
R. H., 82
**Lightner**
C. C., 88
Jos. A., 84
R. H., 88
**Ligon**
Elsey, 40, 43
Elsie, 34
John, 8, 9
**Lindsey**
Frank, 31, 32
**Litle**
J. C., 32
**Little**
C. M., 54, 59
H. L., 54, 59
J. C., 31, 54
S. N., 54
S. W., 59
**Livingstone**
A. G., 48
E. R., 48
**Lloyd**
G. W., 54
Sarah J., 38
Sarah Jane, 34, 41, 43
T. L., 54
**Lockhart**
Chas., 34
**Locklear**
Tyre, 41, 44
**Louis (?)**
Wm., 68
**Love**
J. E., 29
**Lovejoy's Academy, 24, 25**
**Lowe**
Hezekiah, 34, 38, 41, 43
J. E., 29
**Lowell**
W. F. (T.?), 74
**Lowery**
A. G., 54, 59
Alfred, 54
Alfred G., 62
C. C., 54, 59
Ferrell, 54
G. P., 54, 59
G. W., 54, 59
H. A., 54
H. C., 54, 59
J. F., 62
J. N., 54, 62
J. S., 62
J. T., 54, 59
S. W., 54, 59
Terrell, 54, 59
W. S., 54, 59
**Lowry**
Elias, 34
**Loyd**
J. R., 62
J. W., 54, 59
Nick, 54
S. W., 62
T. L., 59
W. L., 54, 59
**Loyed**
Johnson, 10
**Lumbley**
Grissey, 70
Grissey, Mrs., 70
Grizzy, 35
**Lumbly**
G. G., 70
**Lyman**
A. L., 54
C. B., 54
C. W., 54
Charles, 54
**Lynam**
A. L., 59
C. B., 59

## M

**MacNider**
Wm. deBemier (?), 84
**Macom**
T. B., 48
**Madry**
W. C., 31
**Magum**
J. M., 60
**Mainard**
Silas, 14
**Malone**
Isham, 11
**Mangum**
A. D., 62
C. E., 54
J. D., 54
J. H., 59
J. Hillman, 64
J. M., 55
J. N., 54
J. R., 54, 55, 59
J. S., 54, 59
J. U., 62
J. W., 54, 59
J. Y., 64
Jace, 62
Joe, 35, 38, 41, 44, 54
L. B., 54, 59
L. L., 62
P. H., 73
P. M., 54
S. B., 54, 59
Saml., 54
Theophilus, 68
Wilson, 54, 55
**Manly**
Betsey, 27
Candy, 27
Catherine, 26
Cauly, 27
Charles, Gov., 24, 26
Davy, 27
Delia, 26, 27
Elwin, 27
Emily, 27
Esther, 26, 27
Grizzie, 27
Leila, 26
Lila, 27
Lizzie, 27
Lucy, child of, 26
Nancy, 27
Virtue, 27
**Mann**
E. F., 48
Elijah, 48
J. F., 48
J. H., 52
J. T., 48
John, 48
L. G., 52
Lonnie B., 48
O. W., 52
S. V., 48
Silas, 15
**Marcom**
A. V., 48
J. C., 48


Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Mark**
Benjamin P., 13
**Marriott**
Samuel, 7
**Marshall**
Aaron, 11
J. M., 55
John, 16
Moses, 55
Rhoda, 35, 38, 41, 44
Sallie, 35, 38, 41, 44
William, 11
**Martin**
Eliza, 8
George, 8
John, 8, 9, 17, 18
S.?, 6, 7
Sally, 9
**Mason**
!Unknown, Mrs., 68
Allen, 48
W. A., 48
**Massey**
!Unknown, Miss, 69
Quinney, Miss, 69
**Matthews**
J. Beale, 48
Ransom, 48
**May**
Charles, 11
**Maynard**
A. H., 78
**McCauley**
Lewyn E., 84
**McClain**
Adline, 87
**McCullers**
Geo. M., 30
Matthew, 8
**McDowel**
William, Mrs., 73
**McGeachy**
R. S., 84
**McGee**
Henry, 17
J. W., 82
J. W., Jr., 82
**McGhee**
Frances, 75
**McKay**
Jno., 89
**McKee**
Bryant, 52
C. B., 51
J. Leslie, 52
James, 13, 17, 19
Jno. S., 89
**McKeel**
James, 82
**McKinney**
Dilsey, 86
**McKinnie**
J. Ernest, 51
**McLauren (?)**
Eliza, 9
**McLean**
Alex, 30
Chas., 48
Danl. L., 48
Duncan, 41, 44
J. A., 48
J. R., 48
Minnie Jane, 30
**Mcleod**
Alex, 51
**McLeod**
E. R., 51
**McNamara**
Chas. E., 48
**McReath**
H. S., 55
Henry, 55, 60
**Medlen**
Frank, Mrs., 68
**Medlin**
Allen, 34
Gaston, 55
Gray, 79
Henry, 55, 79
Henry, Mr., 68
Joe, 55, 59
John C., 79
John, Mrs., 68
M. (?), 77
M., Mrs., 77
Martha, 77
Phebe, 35, 41, 44
R. N., 55
W. R., 60
**Medling**
Sidney, Mrs., 77
**Merritt**
Buck, 52, 65
Charles, 65
James, 55
W. H., Jr., 64
W. H., Sr., 64
William, 64
Willie, 55
**Mial**
G. A., 31, 32
Geore, 32
**Miles**
Fannie, 35
**Miller**
Tempe, 86
W. H., 30
**Mills**
John A., 48
Wilson, 48
Wm. H., 48
**Minor**
Rachel, 40, 43
**Mitchaell**
Jack, 78
**Mitchell**
Elijah, 5, 6
J. H., 88
John, 19
Ned, 63
Willie, 11
**Moncure**
Wm., 89
**Mooneyham**
Gaston H., Mrs., 73
**Moore**
!Unknown, 6, 7
!Unknown, Dr., 42, 45
Flora, 35
H. T., 38
I. (?), 74
Josephin, 74
Lewis, 9
M. (?) ?., 76
Vincy (?), 87
Vinney (?), 87
W. (?) H. (?), 77
W. H. (?), 70, 77
W. W. (?), 77
**Mooring**
W. L., 48
**Moraney**
E. W., 32
**Morgan**
W. W., 30
**Moring**
Henry, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13
**Morris**
A. G., 73
A. J., 73
Alfred, 55, 62
C. J., 48
Coy, 55, 60
E. Buck, 48
F. J., 48
Fred, 48
J. E., 55, 59
J. W., 62
Jesse, 15
Sallie, 35, 38, 41, 44
**Morton**
E., 54
W. T., 54, 59
**Morton (?)**
Sam, 77
**Moseley**
Pattie, 32
**Myatt**
Alexander, 8

## N

**Nall**
John, 19
Martin, 17
**Nall (?)**
Jefferson, 19
**Nash**
J. S., 48
Wade, 48
**Neal**
R. P., 88
**Nelson**
Jackey (?) B., 87
**Nelson (?)**
!Unknown, Mrs., 68
**Nevels**
J. F., 64
**Newlon**
James, 24
**Newson**
Randolph, 18
**Newton**
C. F., 60
**Nichols**
A. C., 48
Eveline, 87
James, 11
John, 8
M. C., 48
William, Jr., 11
**Nipper**
J. D., 35, 37, 38, 41, 44
J. D. Mrs., 38
**Nixon**
Thomas F., 84
**Norris**
Samuel, 17
**Norwood**
J. H, 73
**Nowell**
William, 38
William, Mrs., 38
Wm., 35, 41, 44
Wm., Mrs., 35, 41, 44
**Nunn**
James (?) (?), 67
R. A., 31

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

## O

**O'Neal**
A. C., 55
A. D., 55, 60
A. L., 55, 60
A. R., 60
G., 55, 60
G. A., 55, 60
G. R., 55, 60
H., 55, 60
H. H., 55
H. M., 55
J. A., 55, 60
J. E., 55, 60
J. R., 60
J. S., 55, 60
James, 55
L. M., 55, 60
S. A., 55, 60
W. N., 55, 60
W. O., 55
William, 55

**O'Neal**
J. R., 55

**O'Neal**
W. O., 60

**O'Neal**
A. C., 60

**O'Neal**
H. M., 60

**O'Neal**
Earnest, 60

**O'Neal**
Wilber, 60

**O'Neal l**
H. H., 60
S. A., 60

**Oakley**
Ira, 51
Landis, 51

**Obriant**
J. R., 64
Luther T., 64
W. H. H., 64
William H., 64
William R., 64

**O'Kelly**
Berry, 31, 32

**Olive**
A. B., 49
Alvin, 49
Benton, 35
Gaston, 49
Isaac, 48
J. W., 48
James, 17
M. T., 49

**Olive (Cont'd)**
W. Eddie, 52
William, 17, 19, 20

**Oliver**
Wm. B., 30

**One O'Neal al**
A. H., 55

**Overby**
Carl L., 49
D. A., 49
D. Henry, 49
F. Deck, 52
Giddie, 49
Henry, 52
Joseph H., 52
Wesley, 49

## P

**Pace**
Nancy, 71

**Padgit**
John, 14

**Page**
A. F., 75
Anderson, 19, 20
Calvin, 49
E. V., 49
G. A., Mrs., 73
L. F., 76
Leonard, 49
Lewis, 12, 14
N. E., 49, 52
S. L., 75
Sid__, 76
Thos. E., 52
Urias, 49
W. R., 49
Willie D., 49

**Paramour**
Jos., 35
Joseph, 38, 41, 44

**Parham**
Avera, 5, 6
William, 7

**Parish**
Charles, 11
Hartwell, 18
John, 18
Susan, 71

**Parker**
Rhoda, 35, 38, 41, 44
V. O., 32

**Parnell**
J. W., 84

**Parrish**
Elizabeth, 35, 38, 41, 44
Paul, 35
Willie, Mrs., 71

**Parrott**
H. F., 64
W. H., 64

**Partin**
Adolphus, 49
Alfred, 49
Clinton, 49
Drury, 17
E. J., 49
Geo. P., 41, 44
J. H., 49
Joseph H., 49
Julius D., 49
Marshall, 49
Noah, Mrs., 41, 44
Pinkney, 41, 44
R. Bennett, 52
W. D., 52
Wm. D., 49

**Pate**
Benjamin, 9

**Peace**
Joseph, 8, 9
William, 8, 9

**Peacock**
!Unknown, 32
J. L., 31

**Peagues**
!Unknown, 32

**Pearce**
A., 55
Bryant, 55
G. W., 55, 60
I., 60
Isaac, 55
J. W. W., 55
John, 55
John W., 55, 60
Joseph, 55, 60
M. E., 55
Marselus, Mrs., 69
S. C., 55, 60
W. A., 55

**Pearson**
Simon, 7

**Peck**
Samuel, 9, 18

**Peddy**
Andrew, 19

**Peebles**
Edgar D., 31

**Pegues**
A. W., 31
A. W., Mrs., 31

**Pennington**
Geo., 64
George, Jr., 64
John, 19
Joseph B., 64
W. H., 35

**Penny**
E. N., 31
Hardy, 16
Riley, 16

**Perdew**
Sophia, 41, 44
Sophie, 38

**Perdue**
Sophia, 35, *See* Perdew, Sophia, *See* Perdew, Sophia

**Perry**
Charlie, 62
E. M., 64
G. W., 55, 60
Henry, 62
J. A., 55, 60
J. W., 55, 60
Randolph, 16
Thomas, 64
W. F., 60
W. T., 64
Wiley F., 55, 60
William, 55
William F., 55

**Pew**
James, Mrs., 77

**Phillips**
John, 7
Wiliam, 8
William, 5, 6, 8, 17

**Pierce**
Britton, 31

**Pleasant**
C. L., 55
R. F., 55
R. T., 55
Robt., 55
V. B., 55
Willie, 55

**Pleasants**
Edwin Y., 88
J. D., 55

**Plesant**
J. D., 60
Willie, 60

**Plummer**
John O., 84

**Poe**
W. H., 72


Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Pollard**
B. J., 49
Elizabeth, 35
J. M., 52
Juilus M., 49
Rufus, 49
W. Benton, 49
W. Thornton, 52
**Pool**
Hansel, 78
John, 13
**Poole**
Lena, 32
Ransom, 78
Will. R., 33, 36, 39, 42
**Pope**
Dempsey, 6, 7
Elizabeth, 38, 41, 44
M. T. (?), 84
W. H., 73
W. H. (?), 78
**Porter**
Peter, 17
**Potts**
Matilda, 35, 38, 41, 44
**Powel**
Clara, 87
**Powell**
??der, 13
Alfred, 49
Dempsey, 8, 9, 10, 52
Elvira, 86
G. B., 55, 56
H. A., 55, 60
J. A., 55, 60
J. A., Sr., 55
J. Addie, 52
J. B., 62
J. G., 49
J. H., 62
J. J., 55, 60
J. T., 55, 60
J. W., 49, 56, 60, 62
K. Jack, 52
Kader, 14
Prudence, 12
Robert, 8
S. M., 49
T. C., 55, 60, 62
W. A., 55
W. H., 60
Wiley, 49, 55
William, 8
**Powers**
Elizabeth, 35
**Pride**
John F., 14
**Prince**
J. L., 49
John, 14, 15, 49
**Prinn**
John, 10
**Privatt**
Mary An, Mrs., 76
Wm. A., 76
**Privett**
Nehimiah, 18
**Pugh**
James, 78
Mary E., 77
**Pullen**
John, 7, 18
John, Jr., 7
Thomas, 11, 17
Turner, 11, 13
**Pulley**
Budd, 35, 38, 41, 44
**Purefoy**
John, 16
**Pyles**
Sallie, 35, 38, 41, 44

## R

**Rabon**
Ann, Mrs., 69
Henry, 69
**Ragan**
J. B., 30
**Ragsdale**
E. J., 49
Nimrod, 7
Smith Y., 49
**Ragsdale ?)**
Nimrod, 20
**Rambeaut**
Henry, 49
J. M., 49
W. M., 49
**Ramsdell**
W. C., 30
**Rand**
Anetta (?), 87
Arretta, 87
Edward L., 49
Harrison, 18
J. R., 49
Mather (?), 18
Parker, 17, 18
Walter, 18
**Randle**
Griffin, 14
**Raulson (?)**
D. S., 84
**Ray**
A. C., 56, 61
A. H., 56, 61
Allie, 56, 61
C. J., 56, 61
D. A., 56
D. H., 56, 61
D. S., 56
David, 56
E. D., 56, 61
E. H., 56, 61
E. N., 56, 61
G. E., 62
G. W., 56
Herman, 32
J. A., 56, 61
J. A., Sr., 62
J. C., 56, 61
J. E., 61
J. G., 62
J. H., Jr., 62
J. K., 56, 61
J. L., 61, 62
J. M., 56, 61
J. N., 56, 61, 62
J. W., 56, 61
J. Wiley, 62
James, 18, 56
James A., 56
Jas. S., 38
Joe, 56, 61
John, 56
L. A., 56, 61
L. D., 56, 61
Luke, 10
Nathan, 56, 61, 62
O. N., 56, 61
S. B., 56, 61
S. N., 56, 61
T. H., 56
T. N., 62
Thomas, 56, 61
Thomas A., 56
W. A., 56, 61
W. D., 56, 61
W. E., 62
W. F., 61
W. G., 62
W. J., 35, 38, 41, 44
W. P., 56, 61
W. S., 56, 61
William, 17, 56
Willie, 61
Willis, 56
Z. T., 56, 60
Zadock, 7
**Raybon**
Wm., Mrs., 69
**Raybourn**
!Unknown, Mrs., 74
**Rayburn**
Wm., 79
**Raycroft**
B. C., 56
R. T., 56
Stephen J., 7
Thomas, 7, 8
**Read**
Jesse, 16
**Reaves**
W. J., 65
William, 65
**Reeves**
Eliza, 71
**Ren**
John, 19
**Renn**
(illegible), 78
George A., 82
**Revels**
Ashberry, 52
Susan, 35, 38, 41, 44
W. Henry, 52
**Rex**
Priscilla, 35
**Rex (?)**
John, 19
**Rey**
George, 12
**Rhoad**
John, 5, 6
**Rhoades**
Henry W., 13
**Rhoads**
Jeremiah, 7
John, Jr., 7
William, 7
**Rhodes**
Beley H., 49
Harrison, 35, 38, 41, 44
Jack, 49
**Ricaud**
Mary, 41, 44
**Richards**
Arch, 56
G. W., 56, 61
**Richardson**
A. C., 68
Stokes, 49
Wright, 49
**Richerson**
Jas. D., Mrs., 73
William W., Mrs., 73
**Riddick**
Alice, 32
Ivy G., 89

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Rigsby**
John, 18
**Rincher**
John N., 11
**Robers**
William E., 9
**Robert**
P. F., 88
**Roberts**
E. M., 75
Mary J., 75
P. F., 89
William E., 7, 8, 10, 16
**Robertson**
Thomas, 8
**Rochell**
J. N., 60
Thomas, 7
William, 15
**Rochelle**
Edward, 56
J. N., 56
Lem, 64
Rebecca, 35, 38, 41, 44
**Rogan**
J. B., 30
**Rogers**
Anderson, 49
Benjamin, 7
Bethany, 38
Calvin, 34
Carlie, 49
Daniel, 8
David, 8
E. L., 62
Elisha, 49
Hughy, 52
I. (?) H., 74
I. H., 71, 76
I. N., 71
J. (?) H., 77
J. H., 51, 71
Jas. R., 84
John, 5, 6, 7, 49
Jubilee, 17
Jubilee, 10
Jubilee, 19
Jubilee, 19
Jubilee, 20
Peggy, 28
Sion, Jr., 28
Troy, 52
W. Dalton, 51
Wiley, 62
Willis, 13
**Rollins**
Ed, 34, 37, 40, 43
**Ross**
Joseph, 10
**Rouark**
Lula Evans, 32
W. W., 31, 32
**Rowland**
Alfred, 49
Alton A., 49
Bennett, 49
Cary, 49
Isaac H., 49
J. W., 49
James F., 49
James W., 49
John L., 49
Lewis, 15
Marshall, 49
Rufus I., 49
S. M., 49, 51
W. I., 30, 49
W. M., 51
Wm. I., 49
**Roycroft**
Thomas, 19
**Royster**
!Unknown, 30
David, 19, 20
Hubert A., 84
M. B., 75
V., 29, 31
Vitirous, 29
Vitorious, 30
W. I., 82
**Rudd**
Matilda, 8
**Ruth**
David, 7
Mary, 76
R. H., 75

## S

**Sailor**
Henry, 10
**Sals**
!Unknown, Mrs., 68
**Sanders**
B. H., 19
Britain H., 7, 11, 12
David, 12
John, 20
Mary, 35, 38, 41, 44
Queen, 34
Theophilus, 12
**Sandford**
Green, 65
**Sandling**
B. F., 65
C. Z., 65
H. G., 65
Henry K., 65
Jefferson D., 65
R. C., 65
W. D., 65
**Sanford**
H. W., 65
**Sauls**
Francis, 16
Wiley, 78
**Sautherland**
Solomon, 10
**Scarborough**
John, 17, 19, 20
**Scott**
Amy, 35
W. E., 61
William, 19
**Scruggs**
L. A., 82
**Seagroves**
J. W., 49
**Searls (?)**
Thomas, 18
**Seawall**
Henry, 18
**Seawell**
Henry, 11
**Segraves**
John, Jr., 14
Solomon, 14
**Segroves**
J. W., 49
N. C., 49
**Sercey**
J. Eli, 50
**Sercy**
Debro, 50
Jack, 50
**Sessoms**
J. K., 52
Kelly, 52
**Sewell**
Sabina?, 87
Sabrina?, 87
**Sexton**
J. A., 84
Rufus R., 50
W. Edward, 50
William, 50
**Shanahan**
J. H., 61
**Shannahan**
J. H., 56
Jack, 56
**Sharron**
Maj., 56
**Shaw**
John, 5, 6
John B., 5, 6, 19
Joseph, 13
Mack, 35, 38, 41, 44
Simpson, 5, 6
William, 14
Willis, 19
**Sheckeler**
B. H., 56
**Sheekills**
R. H., 61
**Shepard**
Helen, 40, 43
**Sherron**
D., 56, 61, 62
Ira, 56, 61
J. B., 56
J. F., 56, 61
J. L., 65
John W., 65
Maj., 56
W. H., 56, 61
W. L., 62
**Shipe (?)**
William, 10
**Sikes**
J. A., 65
**Simpson**
Mary, 35
Nancy, 35
W. C., 56
W. J., 56, 61
**Sims**
R. N., 31
Redding, 18
**Slawson**
Ezekial, 12
**Sledge**
J. (?) D., 67, 76, 77
J. D., 70, 71
T. (?) D., 77
**Smith**
A. L., 56
Alfred, 50
Alvin, 50
Andrew, 56, 62
Benjamin, 50
Betsey, 35, 41, 44
Betsy, 38
David, 50
David H., 50
Durham, 50
Durtrum, 52
E. B., 62
Emma, 87

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Smith (Cont'd)**
Etheldred, 49
F. J., 50
Franklin, 50
H. L., 61
Harrison, 5, 6, 9
Henry, 50
Hugh A., 50
Hurley, 51
J. Archie, 50
J. D., 78
J. Herman, 50
Jesse, 17
John, 5, 6, 11
John O., 50
L. G., 56, 61
L. H., 51
L. W., 61
Lewis H., 49
Lucy (?) A., 77
Marion D., 50
Mayton D., 50
Nancy B., 72
O. L., 31
Orphan, 35, 38, 41, 44
P. Thurman, 52
R. L., 50
R. P., 49
Richard, 6, 9
Richard A., 16
Richard, Sr., 5
Robena, 87
Sabina?, 87
Sabrina?, 87
Samuel, 49, 50, 52
Sarah, 77
Sarah, Mrs., 70
T. J., 50
T. P., 56, 61
Thomas J., 50
Turner, 13
Vivian I., 52
W. A., 56
W. H., 50
W. L., 49
W. N., 56, 61
William, 9, 12, 50
William A., 10
William E., 50
Willis, 56
**Sneed**
Robert J., 13
**Solomon**
Amos, 35, 38, 41, 44
Amos, Mrs., 41, 44
**Sorrell**
C. E., 50
Cynthia, 35, 38, 41, 44
Jacob, 69, 70, 73
Martha, 35, 38, 41, 44
Mary, 35, 38, 41, 44
R. ?., 29
W. A., 50
W. M., 35
**Southerland**
Solomon, 10
**Spears**
Christopher, 15, 16
**Speight**
James, 5, 7, 17
**Spence**
W. T., 50
William, 50
**Spivey**
Mary, 87
**Spurs (?)**
Christopher, 7
**Stanford**
Bettie, 87
**Stanly**
Catherine, 87
**Stein**
Lizzie, 35, 38, 41, 44
**Stele (?)**
John, 20
Wesley, 71
**Stephen**
John, 29
**Stephens**
Eliza, 86
J. S., 30
John, 13, 15, 16, 17
Joseph, 15
L. J., 50
Mack, 50
R. Herbert, 52
T. J., 52
**Stephenson**
B. T., 50
Ben. T., 50
Brighton, 50
Bythan, 50
Edward, 50
J. D., 50
J. K., 56, 61
L. D., 50
O. H., 50
Rammons, 56
Simon, 8
Stephen, 8, 67
T. J., 50
W. H., 50
W. W., 50
**Stevens**
A. T., 50
J. A., 50
James, 50
Mack, 50
Milton A., 50
Ralph A., 84
Thomas J., 50
Thos. J., 50
W. Telfair, 50
**Stewart**
Julia, 86
**Stile**
Wesley, 71
**Stinson**
Alsey, 50
D. S., 49
Furman, 50
J. E., 49
Sanders, 50
W. E., 50
**Stokes**
Thomas, 50
W. A., 50
**Stone**
Dicey, 86
Vicey, 38
**Strickland**
Geo. A., 88
Wm. D., 76
**Stroud**
W. W., 56
William, 56
**Stuart**
Charles T., 50
J. K., 50
J. R., 50
R. P., 50
W. F., 50
**Sturdivant**
Wesley, 35
**Sugg**
Elizabeth, 22
Samuel, 17
**Suggs**
C. W., 50
Elizabeth, 21
J. C., 50
Joshua, 8
**Swain**
H. L., 29
**Sykes**
J. E., 61
M. R., 56, 61
Willis, 56

## T

**Tabon**
Sam, 64
**Tant**
Ema, 75
Emma, 75
Emma, Mrs., 75
**Taylor**
James A., 65
John, 35, 65
Tobe, 65
Wm. Henry, 65
**Temple**
Isham, 50, 51
James H., 71
John, 51
R. G., 50
Ransom, 50
W. B., 50, 51
W. O., 51
**Terry**
Joseph, Mrs., 73
Levicy, 35, 38
**Tetley (?)**
T. (?) W., 74
**Tharnten**
A. E., 51
Jasper V., 51
**Thomas**
Agnes Blanche, 23
Emma Delier (Della?), 23
Harrison, 71
Jesse, 14
Martha, 69
Martha, Miss, 69
Mary Adlin, 23
Mary Adlin S., 22
Mary Adline, 21
Merrit, 5, 7
Merritt, 5
Oliver, 13, 16, 18
**Thomason**
Martha, 35, 38, 41, 44
**Thompson**
Alfred, 35, 38, 41, 44
Anney, Mrs., 72
J. D., 65
J. M., 89
John, 65
John L., 88
Michael, 69
Solomon, 7
**Thorn**
Jesse, 14

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Thornton**
A. E., 52
F. J., 89
Noah B., 52
**Thring (?)**
J. N. (?), 71
**Thrower**
H., 71
**Tilley**
A. L., 65
George, 56
Henderson, 65
J. T., 56, 61
**Tillman**
A. R., 50
Daniel, 50
**Tinger**
William, 65
Zack W., 65
**Tingler**
Obie, 65
**Tipper**
Berry, 11
**Todd**
Nancy, 36
Robert, 41, 44
**Townes**
S. H., 88
**Truman**
Celia, 86
**Tucker**
A. R., 89
G., 76
H. McKee, 84
**Turner**
!Unknown, 32
Augustus, 8
Augustus B., 15
Henry G., 89
Iss??, 15
J. D., 65
Jacob D., 65
John G., 65
Simon, 7, 16, 18
William, 9
Wm., 7
**Twll (?)**
B. K., 74
**Tyler**
Henderson, 35, 38

## U

**Underwood**
A. G., Mrs., 70
A. J., Mrs., 70
Cain, 13
William, Mrs., 77
**Upchurch**
!Unknown, 78
Benjamin, 50
C. H., 50
H. C., 84
J. C., 56, 62
M. M., 56
S., 56
U. G., 78
W., 74
W. (?), 75
W. (?) G., 75
W. B., 75
W. G (?), 69
W. G., 70
W. J. (?), 70
W. M., 62
**Utley**
!Unknown, Mrs., 68
Britain, 11
Burwell, 17, 19, 20
Chaney, 36
E. Barrett, 50
Gabriel, 15, 17
Henry, 67
John, 13, 14
M. C., 50
Robert, 36
Rufus H., 50
William, 7, 15
**Uzzell**
James, 52

## V

**Vass**
R. S., 89
**Vaughan**
L. R., Mrs., 35, 39, 41, 44

## W

**Waldon**
William, 18
**Walker**
C. A., 31
William, 11, 15
**Wall**
!Unknown, 35, 39, 41, 44
!Unknown, Mrs., 74
Hal, 35, 39, 41, 44
Hal, Mrs., 35, 39, 41, 44
Jesse, 13
**Wallace**
!Unknown, Mrs., 37
Daniel, 57
**Walters**
J. H., 62
James, 20
**Walton**
!Unknown, Mrs., 68
**Ward**
Ruffin, 34
**Waring**
!Unknown, 31
L. M., 29, 31, 32
**Warmble**
Thomas, 18
**Warren**
Cary, 36, 39, 41, 44
Cary, Mrs., 71
I. D., 57, 62
L. H., 57
L. N., 62
Nathaniel, 5, 6
W. J., 62
**Waston**
John Blois (?), 89
**Watkins**
G. T., 62
H., 62
J. A., 57
J. H., 57, 62
J. W., 57, 62
John, 36, 39, 41, 44
Joshua, 57
Mariah, 87
Mary, 36, 39, 41, 44, 71
R. T., 57, 62
Roxanna, 30
Roxil, 30
T. A., 30
W. W., 57, 62
**Watkins (?)**
Jed, 89
Joel, 89
**Watson**
T. H., 62
**Watts**
Mary F, 86
**Weathers**
James, 51
Joe H., 32
S. P., 51
Stella, 87
**Weatherspoon**
Caroline, 76
Caroline C., 76
Rosa, 36, 39, 41, 44
William, 14
**Weaver**
Kate, 34
**Webb**
Randolph, 10
**West**
P. C., 29
**Wester**
Alfred T., 50
**Wheeler**
Burwell, 39, 41, 44
**Whitaker**
Jed, 89
Joel (?), 89
John, 16
Samuel, 7
Wesley, 13, 15
Wesly, 15
**White**
Denis, Mrs., 74
Dennis, 74
Jacob, Orphan of, 12
Julian, 29
Lena, 33
Nancy, 12
Susan, 36
**Whitehead**
Henry, 17
Rahab (?), 17
**Whitfield**
William, 15, 17
**Wiggs**
Rebecca, 36, 39, 41, 44
**Wilborn**
D. H., 51
L. E., 51
**Wiley**
Thomas, 36
**Wilkins**
Allen, 8, 10
**Wilkinson**
Lizzie, 87
**Williams**
!Unknown, 31, 32
A., 34
Allen, 12
Catharine, 72
Charles O., 51
David, 5, 6
Geo. W., 84
Hebert B., 51
Herbert, 51
Isaac, 5, 6
J. Bunyan, 65
Jack, 65
James C., 51
John T., 69
Lotty, Miss, 73
M. W., 31
Mark M., 36
Mary H., Mrs., 69

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***

**Williams (Cont'd)**
Nancy, 77
Peter H., 84
Ted, 72
**Wilson**
A. L., 65
J. B., 57
J. L., 51
J. W., 57
James, 51
L. A., 57, 62, 65
Lewis, 50
Madison, 36
W. J., 50
**Wilsons**
Joseph, 79
**Winters**
Harriet, 86
**Womble**
Albert, Mrs., 72
J., 77, 78, 79
John, 73
Matha, 73
Mathew, 78
**Wood**
Andrew J., 50
Ed. C., 52
J. W., 50
James, 17, 50, 51
John W., 50
L. J., 50
L. W., 51
Nathan, 52
Oscar C., 52
Thomas H., 51
**Woodard**
Christopher, 79
**Woodhand**
John, 31
**Woodleif**
E. S., 65
J. O., 65
Jonah, 65
W. B., 65
**Woodlief**
A. H., 57, 62
Blair, 57
D., 57
Doss, 62
E. S., 62
J. E., 62
John, 57
L., 62
M., 62
R., 57, 62
W. B., 57
**Woodward**
A. J., Mrs., 68
Christopher, Mrs., 68
Matilda, 8
Wilson, 19
**Wortham**
John, 31
**Worthington**
Elijah, 15
**Wright**
Sihon, 16
Sihon, Mrs., 16

## Y

**Yates**
P., 72
**Young**
Florence, Mrs., 31
Francis, 17
Joe, 32

Copyright© 2015, All Rights Reserved – ***Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.***